

DE

DE GRUYTER

G

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

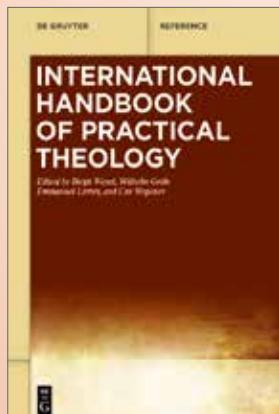
THEOLOGIE UND RELIGION

2023

degruyter.com

OPEN ACCESS

An early adopter of open access publishing, De Gruyter continues to be one of the leading publishers of open access scholarly books, bringing high-quality, peer-reviewed books to readers completely free to read, download, and share.



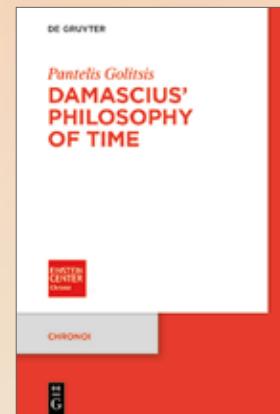
ISBN 978-3-11-061815-0



ISBN 978-3-11-069453-6



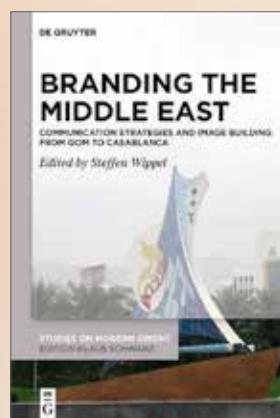
ISBN 978-3-11-069740-7



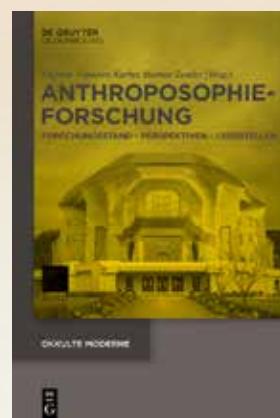
ISBN 978-3-11-105321-9



ISBN 978-3-11-102240-6



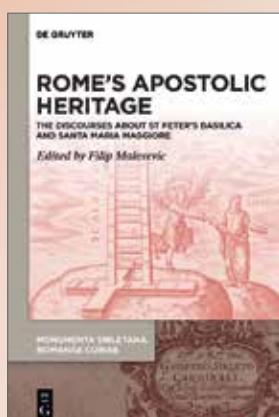
ISBN 978-3-11-074110-0



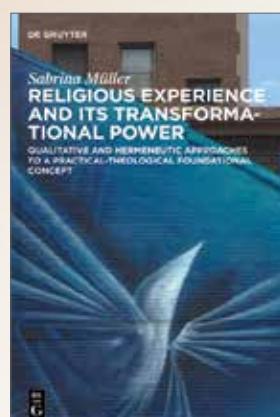
ISBN 978-3-11-077591-4



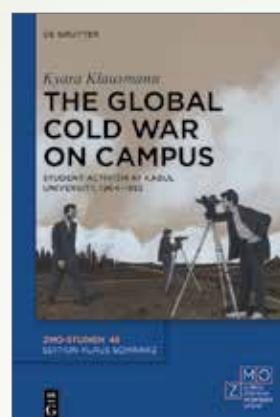
ISBN 978-3-11-078056-7



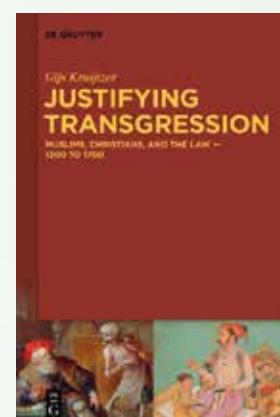
ISBN 978-3-11-076551-9



ISBN 978-3-11-099046-1



ISBN 978-3-11-115054-3



ISBN 978-3-11-121801-4

In addition to the freely available e-book, all our open access books are published as a high-quality print edition as well. Learn more about open access at De Gruyter



Liebe Leserinnen und Leser,

In einer Zeit, in der Fakten, Halbfakten und Fiktionen immer stärker ineinander verwoben scheinen, zählt gute Wissenschaft. Unser Programm Theologie & Religion 2023 präsentiert wieder wichtige Studien und Editionen zur Erforschung der religiösen und theologischen Vielfalt unserer Zeit, mit kritischem Blick und analytischer Tiefenschärfe.

Wir freuen uns sehr, dass wir ab diesem Jahr Zeitschrift und Buchreihe der *International Association of Qur'anic Studies* (IQSA) publizieren, die sich der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Korans widmet (S. 72, 44).

Die mannigfachen Bezüge zwischen neutestamentlicher und juristischer Wissenschaft arbeitet der auf mehrere Bände angelegte *Rechtsgeschichtliche Kommentar zum Neuen Testament* (S. 12f.) heraus.

Erstmals ediert werden die Predigten Johann Gottfried Herders aus seiner Rigaer Amtszeit (1765–1769), publiziert in einer Open Access Datenbank und als Printausgabe (S. 28).

Wir danken all unseren Autorinnen und Autoren, dass sie uns ihre wissenschaftlichen Werke zur Publikation anvertrauen, und wünschen allen Leserinnen und Lesern erhellende Einsichten bei der Lektüre.

Dear readers,

In a time when facts, half-facts, and fictions are inextricably intertwined, rigorous, peer-reviewed scholarship matters.

Our Theology & Religion 2023 program presents important studies and editions exploring the religious and theological diversity of our time with a critical eye and analytical depth. We are very pleased to publish, starting this year, the journal and book series of the *International Association of Qur'anic Studies* (IQSA), dedicated to the scholarly study of the Qur'an (pp. 72, 44).

The manifold relations between New Testament scholarship and legal scholarship are elaborated in the *Rechtsgeschichtlicher Kommentar zum Neuen Testament* (p. 12–13), which is planned to be published in several volumes.

For the first time, Johann Gottfried Herder's sermons from his Riga tenure (1765–1769) have been edited; they are published in an open access database and as a print edition (p. 28).

We thank all our authors for entrusting us with their scholarly works for publication and wish all readers meaningful insights while reading.



Albrecht Döhnert

Dr. Albrecht Döhnert

Editorial Director Theology & Religion
Albrecht.Doehnert@degruyter.com

- 3** ALTER ORIENT/ANTIKE
ANCIENT NEAR EAST/CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY
- 5** ALTES TESTAMENT/DEUTEROKANONISCHE SCHRIFTEN
OLD TESTAMENT/DEUTEROCANONICAL LITERATURE
- 10** NEUES TESTAMENT
NEW TESTAMENT
- 14** REZEPTIONSGESCHICHTE DER BIBEL
BIBLICAL RECEPTION
- 16** KIRCHENGESCHICHTE
CHURCH HISTORY
- 31** SYSTEMATISCHE THEOLOGIE UND RELIGIONSPHILOSOPHIE
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION
- 37** PRAKТИСCHE THEOLOGIE
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY
- 39** JUDAISTIK
JEWISH STUDIES
- 44** ISLAMWISSENSCHAFT
ISLAMIC STUDIES
- 58** INTERRELIGIÖSE STUDIEN
INTERRELIGIOUS STUDIES
- 61** RELIGIONSWISSENSCHAFT
RELIGIOUS STUDIES
- 68** ZEITSCHRIFTEN UND JAHRBÜCHER
JOURNALS AND YEARBOOKS
- 78** DATENBANKEN
DATABASES
- 82** INDEX

*Preise in US\$ nur für Bestellungen aus Nord- und Südamerika
Preise in € nur für Bestellungen aus Großbritannien. Die €-Preise
bezeichnen, sofern nicht anders angegeben, die in Deutschland
verbindlichen Ladenpreise. Preise zuzüglich Versandkosten. Preis-
änderungen vorbehalten. UVP: Unverbindliche Preisempfehlung.
** Die angegebenen eBook-Preise gelten nur für **institutionelle
Bezieher**. Das eBook ist für Individualkunden bei unseren Ver-
triebspartnern zum Ladenpreis erhältlich.

*Prices in US\$ apply to orders placed in the Americas only. Prices
in € apply to orders placed in Great Britain only. Prices in €
represent the retail prices valid in Germany (unless otherwise indi-
cated). Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices do not
include postage and handling. RRP: Recommended Retail Price.
** The eBook prices indicated are only valid for **institutional cus-
tomers**. Individual customers can purchase the eBook at list price
through one of our vendor partners.

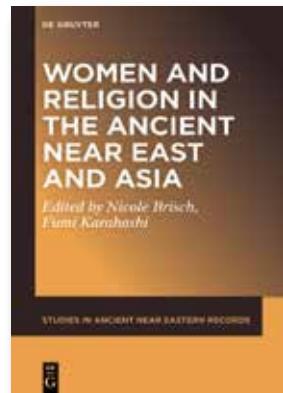
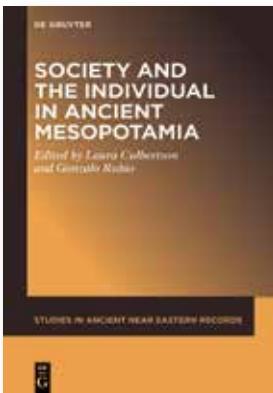
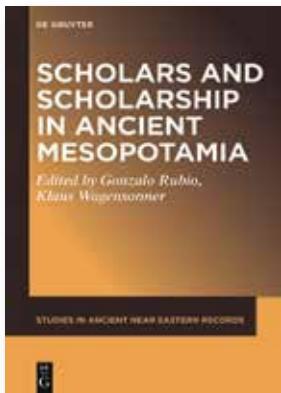
Ansprechpartner finden Sie auf S. 84.
For contact details please see p. 84.

DE GRUYTER

Genthiner Straße 13 · 10785 Berlin
P.O.Box 303421 · 10728 Berlin · Germany
T +49 (0)30.260 05-0 · F +49 (0)30.260 05-251

DE GRUYTER

INC. · 121 High Street,
Third Floor · Boston, MA 02110 · USA
T +1 (857)284.7073 · F +1 (857)284.7358



Gonzalo Rubio, Klaus Wagensonner (Eds.)
Scholars and Scholarship in Ancient Mesopotamia

Series: Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Records (SANER)

April 2024
English, Approx. 300 pp.

HC *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 115.99 / £ 95.50
ISBN 978-1-5015-2130-0

eBook *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 115.99 / £ 95.50
PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1763-1
ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1770-9

This book provides an overview of intellectual and academic life in ancient Mesopotamia, bringing together leading experts to survey the education system, history of the scribal industry, key organization and outputs of scholarship, and major areas of intellectual inquiry. It serves as a point of entry to the current research in this field.

History of science; scribal industry; education system; intellectual and academic life

Gonzalo Rubio, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, USA;
Klaus Wagensonner, Yale University, New Haven, CT, USA.

Laura Culbertson, Gonzalo Rubio (Eds.)
Society and the Individual in Ancient Mesopotamia

Series: Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Records (SANER)

February 2024
English, Approx. 350 pp.

HC *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 115.99 / £ 95.50
ISBN 978-1-5015-2125-6

eBook *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 115.99 / £ 95.50
PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1765-5
ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1767-9

This book provides an overview of social life in ancient Mesopotamia, bringing together leading experts to survey key social domains of daily life as well as major non-dominant social groups. It serves as a point of entry to the current research in this field.

Social life; everyday life; urban; rural

Laura Culbertson, American Public University, WV, USA; **Gonzalo Rubio**, Pennsylvania State University, PA, USA.

Nicole Maria Brisch, Fumi Karahashi (Eds.)
Women and Religion in the Ancient Near East and Asia

Series: Studies in Ancient Near Eastern Records (SANER) 30

April 2023
English, 300 pp., 27 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
ISBN 978-1-5015-1861-4

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1482-1
ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1453-1

Ancient religions permeated all spheres of society, yet female aspects of religious beliefs and practices are often neglected in studies of religious history. This collection of articles, which is the result of a Danish-Japanese collaboration, seeks to highlight the agency of (elite) women in the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia, Egypt, and China. The contributions discuss women in business, a Chinese empress, priestesses, and goddesses.

Female history; religion; Mesopotamia; antiquity

Nicole Brisch, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark; **Fumi Karahashi**, Chuo University, Tokyo, Japan.



Miriam Cutino
**Proclo - Lo stile
e il sistema della
teologia**

[*Proclus – The style and system of theology*]

Reihe/Series: Beiträge zur Altertumskunde 410

Juni/June 2023
 Italienisch/Italian, Ca./Approx. XII, 346 S./pp.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 99.95 [D]/
 UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-108497-8

eBook *UVP/RRP € 99.95 [D]/
 UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-108708-5
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-108721-4

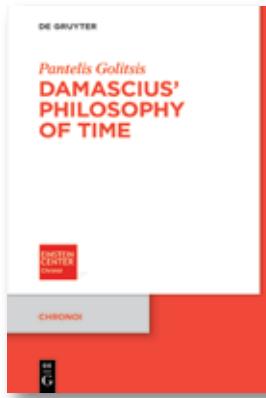
La teologia politeistica pagana, ormai oscurata dalla forza crescente del Cristianesimo, è celebrata da Proclo, diadoco della scuola di Atene nel V secolo d.C., come unica scienza. Questo volume ne esamina i due aspetti fondamentali: il “sistema filosofico”, un complesso “gioco linguistico” sui termini “ordine” e “unità”; e la sua adeguazione ad una “forma stilistica”, un canone retorico probabilmente circolante nella scuola neoplatonica.

Metaphysik; Proklos; Spätantike; Neuplatonismus

Proclus, successor of the School of Athens in the fifth century AD, is one of the last great voices of a pagan polytheistic world in crisis in the face of the gradual rise of Christianity. In the three chapters in which the book is structured (style, system, unity), then, a conscious intention is evident in Proclus, to adapt the content of his systematic metaphysics to literary form.

**Neo-Platonism; metaphysics; Late Antiquity;
 Proclus**

Miriam Cutino, Università degli Studi di Salerno, Italia.



Open Access

Pantelis Golitsis
**Damascius' Philosophy
of Time**

Funded by Einstein Center Chronoi

Series: Chronoi 7

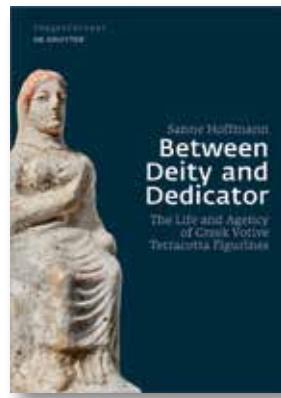
July 2023
 English, Approx. IV, 140 pp.
Pb. *RRP € 29.95 [D] / US\$ 34.99 / £ 27.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-105318-9

eBook
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-105321-9
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-105330-1

The late Platonist philosopher Damascius both resumed and rejuvenated the long Greek thinking about time. In distinguishing between different takes on time, he offered novel perspectives, which can be seen as anticipating modern and contemporary theories about time. The greatest merit of his philosophy of time, however, is his deep reflection on what it is for a living being to have its being in becoming and how this relates to temporality.

Damascius; Neoplatonism; Time

Pantelis Golitsis, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece.



Sanne Hoffmann
**Between Deity and
Dedicater**

The Life and Agency of Greek Votive Terracotta Figurines

Series: Image & Context 23

September 2023
 English, Approx. 320 pp., 80 fig.

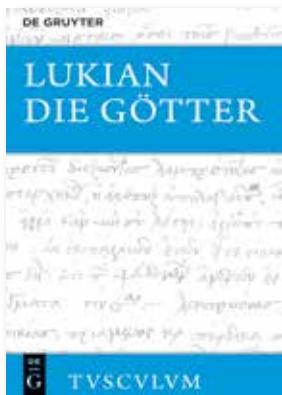
HC *RRP € 119.95 [D] / US\$ 137.99 / £ 109.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-076887-9

eBook *RRP € 119.95 [D] / US\$ 137.99 / £ 109.00
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077022-3
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077031-5

The book presents a unique life cycle study and broad-scale analysis of terracotta figurines as votive offerings in ancient Greek sanctuaries. Through the theoretical model of chaîne opératoire, it offers a broad survey of terracottas in their different contexts of production, distribution, use, and discard, and as such gives new insights both of the use of terracottas as dedications and of the Greek votive practice in general.

**Greek terracotta figurines; Greek votive offerings;
 Ritual votive practice; Chaîne opératoire**

Sanne Hoffmann, The National Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark.



Peter von Möllendorff (Hrsg./Ed.)
Sämtliche Werke

Lukian

Lukian

Peter von Möllendorff (Hrsg./Ed.)

III: Die Götter

Griechisch - deutsch

Reihe/Series: Sammlung Tusculum

Dezember/December 2023

Deutsch/German, Altgriechisch/Ancient Greek, Ca./Approx. 528 S./pp.

Ln./HC *€ 59.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 68.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 54.50
ISBN 978-3-11-070410-5

eBook *€ 59.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 68.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 54.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-070427-3

Das 'lange 19. Jahrhundert' sah drei Gesamtübersetzungen der Schriften des Lukian aus Samosata: Wieland (1788/89), Pauly (1827–1832) und Fischer (1886/87). Die Neuübersetzung, nach Werkgruppen gegliedert, bezieht ihre Berechtigung aus Wielands Feststellung, große Texte müssten alle 30 bis 40 Jahre neu übersetzt werden, um den Veränderungen der Sprache Rechnung zu tragen. Der dritte Band enthält Lukians Schriften über Götter.

Lukian von Samosata; Satire; Zweite Sophistik

The 'long 19th century' saw the publication of three collected German translations of the works of Lucian of Samosata, those by Wieland (1788/89), Pauly (1827–1832), and Fischer (1886/87). This new translation, structured by work groups, draws its justification from Wieland's theory that major texts must be retranslated every 30 to 40 years in order to reflect changes in language. Volume III contains Lucian's writings on gods and divinities.

Lukian of Samosata; Satire; Second Sophistic

Peter von Möllendorff, Justus-Liebig-Universität Gießen.



Jetzt als Broschur

**Heinrich Beck, Dieter Geuenich,
Heiko Steuer (Hrsg./Eds.)**

**Reallexikon der
Germanischen
Altertumskunde**

**Begr. v./Founded by Johannes Hoops
Editor Rosemarie Müller**

**Heinrich Beck, Dieter Geuenich, Heiko
Steuer (Hrsg./Eds.)**

**Band 1–37: Aachen –
Zwiebel, 2 Registerbände**

**[Volumes 1–37:
Aachen – Zwiebel, 2 Index Volumes]**

**Begr. v./Founded by Johannes Hoops
Redaktor/Editor Rosemarie Müller**

Juni/June 2023

Deutsch/German, 2., völlig neu bearbeitete und stark erweiterte Auflage Ca./Approx. 24090 S./pp., 376 Abb./fig.37 Bände in 4 Teilen

**Subskriptionspreis gültig bis/Pre-publication pri-
ce valid until 30 Juli/July 2023 Set € 1299.00 [D] /
US\$ 1430.00 / £ 1181.00
Ab/As of 31 Juli/July 2023
€ 1499.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 1650.00 / UVP/RRP
£ 1363.00
ISBN 978-3-11-117993-3**

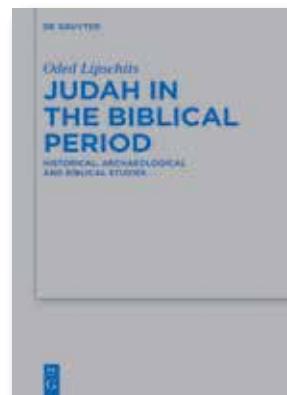
Das Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde erscheint neu als Broschur. Sein interdisziplinärer Ansatz macht es seit Jahrzehnten zum bewährten Nachschlagewerk für Archäologie, Geschichtswissenschaft, Altgermanistik, Altnordistik und Altanglistik. Die Broschurausgabe umfasst alle 37 Bände des Lexikons.

**Germanen; Mittelalterliche Geschichte;
Mittelalterliche Archäologie; Altnordistik**

The *Encyclopedia of Germanic Antiquity* is being rereleased in paperback. For decades, its interdisciplinary approach has made it a proven reference work for archaeology, history, Old German studies, Old Norse studies, and Old English studies. This paperback edition comprises all 37 volumes of the encyclopedia.

**Teutons; medieval history; medieval archaeology;
Old Norse studies**

**Heinrich Beck, Universität Bonn; Dieter
Geuenich, Universität Duisburg-Essen;
Heiko Steuer, Universität Freiburg/Breisgau.**



Oded Lipschits

**Judah in
the Biblical Period**

Historical, Archaeological and Biblical
Studies

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die
alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 497

September 2023

English, Approx. 450 pp., 40 fig.

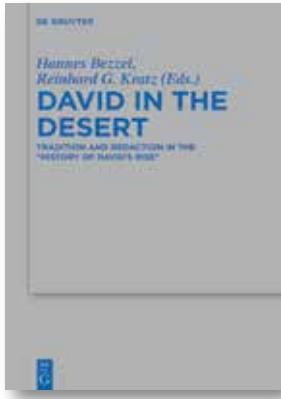
HC *RRP € 129.95 [D] / US\$ 130.99 / £ 113.50
ISBN 978-3-11-048423-6

eBook *RRP € 129.95 [D] / US\$ 130.99 / £ 113.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-048744-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-048652-0

This book is a collection of the author's previous work on the archaeology and history of Israel and provides a distillation of his contributions to scholarship. The articles are collected around the subject of the kingdom of Judah in three Biblical periods – Assyrian, Babylonian, and Persian – before turning to the topics of Jerusalem, the region of Benjamin, and more general Biblical studies.

**Biblical archaeology; Canaan; Bronze age; Iron
Age**

Oded Lipschits, Tel Aviv University, Israel.

**Now in Paperback****Hannes Bezzel, Reinhard G. Kratz (Eds.)****David in the Desert**

Tradition and Redaction in the "History of David's Rise"

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 514

December 2022

English, VIII, 353 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 22.99 / £ 18.00

ISBN 978-3-11-108774-0

In this volume scholars from America, Israel and Europe discuss contentious issues arising from diachronic approaches to the so-called "History of David's Rise" in I Sam 16–II Sam 5. Various literary-historical reconstructions of the "Early Monarchy" in Israel are brought into dialogue with recent archaeological theories about the sociopolitical situation in the Early Iron period.

Books of Samuel; David, king of Israel; Saul, king of Israel; Early Israelite Monarchy

Hannes Bezzel, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Germany. **Reinhard G. Kratz**, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany.

**Now in Paperback****Katharina Pyschny, Sarah Schulz (Eds.)****Transforming Authority**

Concepts of Leadership in Prophetic and Chronicistic Literature

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 518

May 2023

English, VIII, 322 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 21.99 / £ 18.50

ISBN 978-3-11-125600-9

The volume presents 15 articles of renowned international scholars on human leadership in the Hebrew Bible. Various concepts of human leadership are examined in a literary, (religious- and tradition-) historical and theological perspective with special emphasis on conceptual changes and developments. Thus, it contributes to biblical theology as well as to the complex interplay between history of ancient Israel and literary history of the HB. **Leadership; Haggai/Zechariah; Jeremia; Chronicistic Literature**

Katharina Pyschny, Humboldt-Universität, Berlin, Germany, **Sarah Schulz**, University of Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany.

**Now in Paperback****Diana Edelman, Kåre Berge, Philippe Guillaume, Benedetta Rossi (Eds.)****Deuteronomy in the Making**

Studies in the Production of Debarim

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 533

May 2023

English, X, 430 pp.

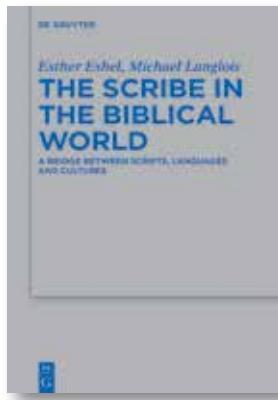
Pb. *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 27.99 / £ 23.00

ISBN 978-3-11-126354-0

The central focus of these thirteen articles is exploring the cogency of the common understanding that chapters 12–26 of Deuteronomy once formed an independent legal collection that one or more writers subsequently framed in narratives looking forward to Joshua-Kings and backward to Genesis-Numbers. The collection comprises case studies that address the central concern from multiple angles and which employ a range of methods.

Deuteronomy; Deuteronomic Code; textual criticism, maqom theology

D. Edelman, University of Oslo, **K. Berge**, NLA University College, **P. Guillaume**, University of Berne, **B. Rossi**, University of Birmingham.



Sarah Schulz

Joschua und Melchisedek

Studien zur Entwicklung des Jerusalemer Hohepriesteramtes vom 6. bis zum 2. Jahrhundert v. Chr.

[Joshua and Melchizedek: Studies on the Development of the Office of the High Priest in Jerusalem from the Sixth to the Second Century BCE]

Reihe/Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 546

Mai/May 2023

Deutsch/German, X, 453 S./pp., 17 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-079341-3

eBook *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079345-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079347-5

Im Zusammenspiel von Analysen einschlägiger biblischer Texte (insb. Hag und Sach 1-8; Esr 1-6; Gen 14; Ps 110) und außerbiblischer Quellen rekonstruiert die Studie die Entstehung eines politisch einflussreichen Jerusalemer Hohepriesteramtes. Entgegen einem breiten Forschungstrend kommt sie zu dem Ergebnis, dass die Politisierung des Jerusalemer Hohepriesteramtes nicht vor der seleukidischen Zeit eingesetzt hat.

Jerusalemer Hohepriester; Melchisedek; Joschua; Persische und hellenistische Zeit

In an interplay of analyses, relevant biblical texts (esp. Hag. and Zech. 1–8; Ezra 1–6, Gen. 14; Ps. 110) and extra-biblical sources, this study reconstructs the development of the politically influential office of the high priest in Jerusalem. Countering a widespread research trend, this study draws the conclusion that the politicization of the Jerusalem office of the high priest did not begin before the Seleucid age.

High priests of Jerusalem; Joshua; Melchizedek; Persian and Hellenistic Age

Sarah Schulz, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg.

Esther Eshel, Michael Langlois (Eds.)

The Scribe in the Biblical World

A Bridge Between Scripts, Languages and Cultures

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 547

December 2022

English, VI, 382 pp., 48 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 87.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099668-5

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 87.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098429-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098449-1

This book offers a fresh look at the status of the scribe in society, his training, practices, and work in the biblical world. What was the scribe's role in these societies? How many scripts and languages did they grasp? Were scribes redactors, or simply copyists? What was their influence on the redaction of the Bible? These are questions that were tackled during an international conference at the University of Strasbourg on June 17–19, 2019.

Scribal profession, Second Temple, Early Bronze Age, Masada, Redaction criticism

Esther Eshel, Bar-Ilan University, Israel, and **Michael Langlois**, University of Strasbourg, France.

Bryan Beeckman

One or Two Translators?

Translation Technique and Theology of LXX Proverbs and Its Relation to LXX Job

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 549

July 2023

English, Approx. 330 pp.

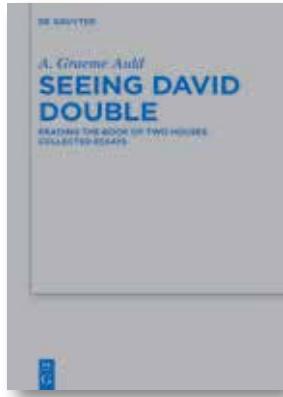
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 87.00
ISBN 978-3-11-104109-4

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 87.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-104158-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-104207-7

This book tries to formulate an answer to the question of a single translator for both Proverbs and Job by examining their translation technique and theology. The translation technique is analysed by examining the Greek rendering of Hebrew hapax legomena, animal, floral, plant and herb names. The theology is examined by looking at the pluses in the LXX version which contain θεός and κύριος.

Septuagint; Translation techniques; Proverbs; Job

Bryan Beeckman, KU Leuven, Belgium.



**A. Graeme Auld
Seeing David Double**

Reading the Book of Two Houses.
Collected Essays

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die
alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 550

July 2023
English, Approx. 270 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-105997-6

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-106027-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106078-1

Underlying the biblical books of Samuel-Kings and Chronicles – and hidden for millennia in plain sight – is a finely crafted record of Jerusalem's kings, its DNA characterised by comparing and contrasting pairs. These essays sketch literary-historical and text-critical aspects of this finding and pose key historical questions.

David; Israel; Kings; Prophets

A. Greme Auld, University of Edinburgh,
Scotland.



**Rainer Albertz
Ruth Ebach, Jakob Wöhrle (Hrsg./Eds.)
Geschichte
und Theologie II**

Studien zur Literatur-, Religions- und Theologiegeschichte des Alten Testaments

**[History and Theology II: Studies on
the Literary, Religious, and Theological
History of the Old Testament]**

Reihe/Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die
alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 551

August/August 2023
Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Ca./Approx.
400 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99/
UVP/RRP £ 104.50
ISBN 978-3-11-117981-0

eBook *€ 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99/
UVP/RRP £ 104.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-120222-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-120293-8

Der zweite Band "Geschichte und Theologie" enthält 23 Aufsätze von Rainer Albertz zur Geschichte Israels, zur Literatur- und Religionsgeschichte sowie zur Anthropologie und Theologie des Alten Testaments. Die Arbeiten zeigen das Anliegen des Münsteraner Gelehrten, die Überlieferungen des Alten Testaments in ihrem Gewordensein, ihrer Vielfalt und ihrer gesellschaftlichen, politischen und theologischen Relevanz zu erklären.

**Altes Testament; Hebräische Bibel; Geschichte
Israels; Literaturgeschichte; Theologiegeschichte**

The second volume of *History and Theology* contains 23 articles by Rainer Albertz on the history of Israel, on literary and religious history, and on the anthropology and theology of the Old Testament. These articles demonstrate the Münster-based scholar's project to explain the development, diversity, and societal, political, and theological relevance of Old Testament transmissions.

**History of Israel; Old Testament; Hebrew Bible;
Biblical theology**

Rainer Albertz, Münster, **Ruth Ebach**,
Lausanne, Schweiz, und **Jakob Wöhrle**,
Tübingen.



**Bob Becking
A Transverse Dreamer**

Essays on the Book of Micah

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die
alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 552

November 2023
English, German, Approx. 195 pp.

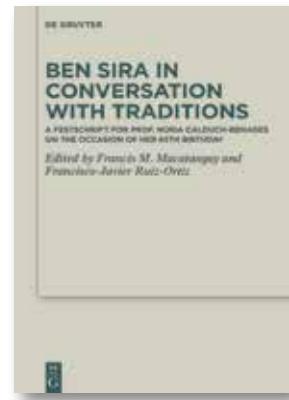
HC *RRP € 86.95 [D] / US\$ 95.99 / £ 79.50
ISBN 978-3-11-120783-4

eBook *RRP € 86.95 [D] / US\$ 95.99 / £ 79.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-120865-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-120931-9

The Book of Micah is not easily interpreted. Various questions arise: When was the book written? Can the book be seen as literary coherent? How to deal with the fact that some units proclaim doom while others contain oracles of salvation? This set of articles reflect the stages of the author's quest to understand it as part of the ancient Near Eastern culture, commuting between more general analyses and in depth exegesis of specific passages.

Micah; prophecy; comparative approach; salvation

Bob Becking, University of Utrecht, The
Netherlands.



Open Access

Markus Saur

Gelassenheit

Eine Auslegung des Koheletbuches

[**Serenity: An Interpretation of the Book of Kohelet**]

August/August 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 320 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 89.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 98.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 82.00
ISBN 978-3-11-119560-5

eBook *€ 89.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 98.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 82.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-119719-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-119721-0

Kohelet gehört zu den großen Denkern des antiken Juda. Durch seine empirischen Untersuchungen kommt er zu der Einsicht, dass es zwar nichts Bleibendes für den Menschen gibt, dass das aber kein Grund zur Resignation ist, sondern die Gegenwart als von Gott geschenkter Gestaltungsräum verstanden werden kann. Das anthropologische und theologische Profil des Werks wird in einer vollständigen Auslegung und weiterführenden Kontextualisierung erschlossen.

**Anthropologie, Kohelet, Theologie,
Weisheitsliteratur**

Kohelet was one of the great thinkers of ancient Judah. His empirical studies led him to the insight that, although there is no permanence for man, that is no reason for resignation. Instead, the present can be understood as a scope of action given to man by God. This volume elucidates the anthropological and theological profile of this work with a complete interpretation and by providing helpful contextualization.

**Wisdom Literature; Kohelet; Anthropology;
Theology**

Markus Saur, Altes Testament mit Schwerpunkt Exegese und Theologie des Alten Testaments, Universität Bonn

**Georgiana Huian, Beatrice Wyss,
Rainer Hirsch-Lüpold (Hrsg./Eds.)**

Der Mensch als Bild des unergründlichen Gottes

Von der Theologie zur Anthropologie und zurück

[**The Human Being in the Image of an Unfathomable God: From Theology to Anthropology and Back**]

Unter Mitarb. v./In collab. with Ilya Kaplan

Juli/July 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 350 S./pp., 13 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-102078-5

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102240-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102288-8

Gott ist unergründbar und unerkennbar. Dieser Gedanke ist in der jüdisch-christlichen Tradition fest verankert. Andererseits sprechen biblische Texte vom Menschen oder Christus als Bild Gottes. Wie lässt sich beides zusammen denken?

Die Beiträge bauen Brücken zwischen Ost und West, zwischen Geschichte und Gegenwart: antike und mittelalterliche Schriften werden ins Gespräch gebracht mit Positionen gegenwärtiger Theologie.

Anthropologie; Gottesbild; Mystik; Rezeptivität

God is unfathomable and unknowable. This thought is deeply entrenched in the Jewish-Christian tradition. On the other hand, Biblical texts speak of the human being or Christ as having been created in God's image. How can these two things be conceived of together? These articles build bridges between East and West, between history and the present, bringing ancient and medieval writings into dialogue with contemporary theological positions.

Theological anthropology; interreligious; negative theology; image of god

**Georgiana Huian, Beatrice Wyss und
Rainer Hirsch-Lüpold**, Universität Bern,
Schweiz.

**Francis M. Macatangay,
Francisco-Javier Ruiz-Ortiz (Eds.)**

Ben Sira in Conversation with Traditions

A Festschrift for Prof. Núria Calduch-Benages on the Occasion of Her 65th Birthday

Together with Renate Egger-Wenzel

Series: Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature Studies 47

August 2022
English, XII, 382 pp., 1 fig.

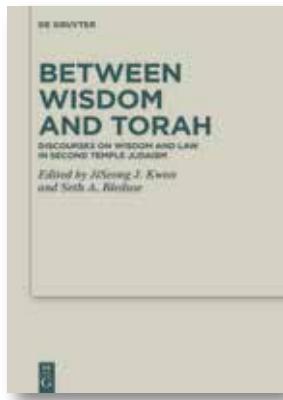
HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 126.99 / £ 100.00
ISBN 978-3-11-076197-9

eBook *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 126.99 / £ 100.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-076218-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-076222-8

Nuria Calduch-Benages has researched and written extensively on the Book of Ben Sira. In honor of her 65th birthday, well-known scholars in the field of biblical studies and some of her former students contributed essays, forming a volume that explores the relationship of Ben Sira with other traditions including the Torah, the prophets, the writings, and extra-biblical literature.

**Ben Sira; Deuterocanonical; literature; Apocrypha;
Old Testament**

Francis M. Macatangay, University of St. Thomas, Houston TX, USA, and **Francisco-Javier Ruiz-Ortiz**, St Mary's University, London, GB.



JiSeong J. Kwon, Seth A. Bledsoe (Eds.)
Between Wisdom and Torah

Discourses on Wisdom and Law in Second Temple Judaism

Series: Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature Studies 51

May 2023
 English, XXII, 393 pp., 3 fig.

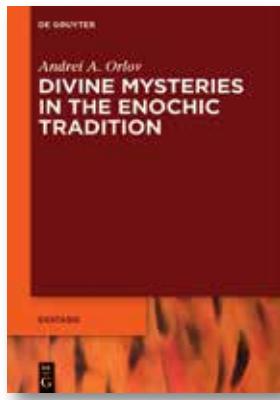
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 79.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-106931-9

eBook *RRP € 86.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 79.00
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-106957-9
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106992-0

This volume brings together studies that consider the relationship between “wisdom” and “torah” in Second Temple Period Judaism. Once seen by scholars as independent streams of scribal and theological tradition, wisdom and torah are two integral concepts across the diversity of early Jewish thought and literary production that cannot easily be demarcated. The essays in this volume, therefore, are engaging with this complexity.

Wisdom literature; Torah; early Judaism; scribal discourses

JiSeong J. Kwon, Nehemiah Institute for Christian Studies, Seoul, S. Korea, *Seth A. Bledsoe*, Radboud University, Netherlands.



Andrei A. Orlov
Divine Mysteries in the Enochic Tradition

Series: Ekstasis: Religious Experience from Antiquity to the Middle Ages 11

October 2023
 English, 200 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-119553-7

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-120192-4
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-120296-9

The book represents an in-depth investigation of acquisition, cultivation, and transmission of divine mysteries in Jewish apocalyptic and mystical accounts. The study treats the concept of divine mysteries in its full historical and interpretive complexity by tracing this theme through a broad variety of Jewish apocalyptic and mystical sources, from early booklets of 1 Enoch to later Jewish mystical testimonies reflected in 3 Enoch.

Enoch, angeology, demonology, Pseudoepigraphy

Andrei A. Orlov, Marquette University, Milwaukee, USA.



Now in Paperback

Per Jarle Bekken
Paul's Negotiation of Abraham in Galatians 3 in the Jewish Context

The Galatian Converts – Lineal Descendants of Abraham and Heirs of the Promise

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 248

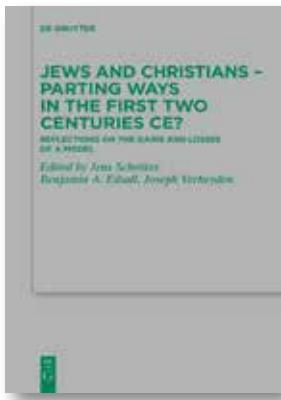
May 2023
 English, X, 316 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 21.99 / £ 18.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-126658-9

This work offers a fresh reading of Paul’s appropriation of Abraham in Gal 3:6–29 against the background of the writings of Philo of Alexandria and other material. Philo’s negotiation on Abraham as the founder of the Jewish nation based on his trust in God’s promise provides a Jewish context for a corresponding debate reflected in Galatians, and suggests that there were Jewish antecedents that came close to Paul’s reasoning in his own time.

Hellenistic Judaism; Philo of Alexandria; Galatians

Per Jarle Bekken, Nord University, Levanger, Norway.



Now in Paperback

Jens Schröter, Benjamin A. Edsall, Joseph Verheyden (Eds.)

Jews and Christians – Parting Ways in the First Two Centuries CE?

Reflections on the Gains and Losses of a Model

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 253

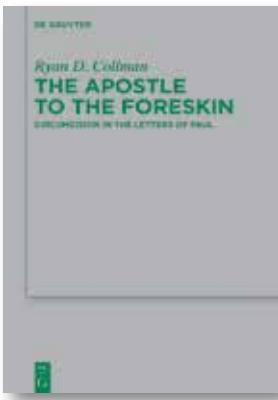
May 2023
English, VI, 409 pp., 2 fig.

Pb. *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 27.99 / £ 23.00
ISBN 978-3-11-127462-1

Did Jews and Christians ever part? The present volume discusses this topic against the background of debates in the last decades which have called into question the image of “parting ways” between Judaism and Christianity in the first two centuries CE. The contributions demonstrate that distinctions between Jews, Christians, Jewish Christians, Christian Jews and the like are more blurred than the “parting of the ways”-metaphor seems to imply.

Parting of the Ways; Jews and Christians; Jewish traditions in Early Christianity; Jewish Christianity

J. Schröter, HU Berlin; **B. A. Edsall**, Australian Catholic Univ. Melbourne, Australia; **J. Verheyden**, Catholic Univ. Leuven, Belgium.



Winner of a 2023 Lautenschlaeger Award

Ryan D. Collman
**The Apostle
to the Foreskin**
Circumcision in the Letters of Paul

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 259

July 2023
English, Approx. 385 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 87.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099554-1

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 87.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098172-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098178-0

This study offers a comprehensive examination of circumcision and foreskin in the undisputed Pauline epistles from a ‘Paul within Judaism’ perspective. In this revisionist reading, Collman argues that the category of ethnicity is critical for understanding Paul on circumcision. Through this lens, Collman offers a number of new readings of difficult Pauline texts.

Pauline Epistles; Circumcision; Foreskin; Paul within Judaism

Ryan D. Collman, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.



Ole Jakob Filtvedt, Jens Schröter (Eds.)

Know Yourself

Echoes of the Delphic Maxim in Ancient Judaism, Christianity, and Philosophy

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 260

September 2023
English, Approx. 650 pp., 9 fig.

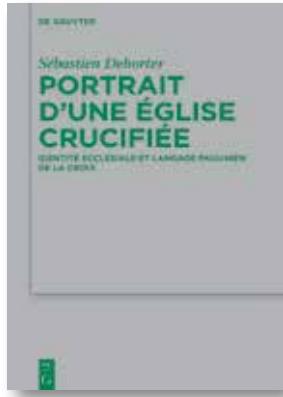
HC *RRP € 129.95 [D] / US\$ 149.99 / £ 118.00
ISBN 978-3-11-108354-4

eBook *RRP € 129.95 [D] / US\$ 149.99 / £ 118.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-108385-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-108402-2

The book explores ancient interpretations and uses of the famous Delphic maxim “know yourself”. The primary emphasis of the contributions is on Jewish, Christian and Greco-Roman sources from the first to the fourth century CE in direct quotations as well as in more distant echoes of the maxim, shedding light on the reception in ancient discourses, while contributing to ongoing debates about ancient conceptions of self and self-knowledge.

Self-knowledge; Self; reception history; anthropology

J. O. Filtvedt, MF Norwegian School of Theology, Religion, and Society, Oslo, **J. Schröter**, Humboldt University Berlin.



Sébastien Dehorter
**Portrait d'une Église
crucifiée**

Identité ecclésiale et langage paulinien de la Croix

Reihe/Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 261

Oktober/October 2023
Französisch/French, Ca./Approx. 405 S./pp.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 99.95 [D] /
UVP/RRP US\$ 109.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-111733-1

eBook *UVP/RRP € 99.95 [D] /
UVP/RRP US\$ 109.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-111804-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-111856-7

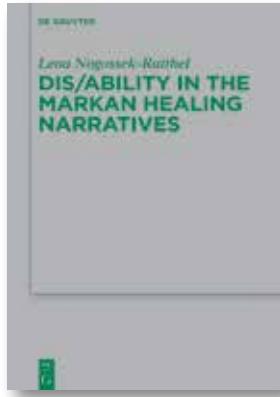
Plus que tout autre auteur du Nouveau Testament, Paul fait usage de la terminologie de la crucifixion d'une manière originale et créative. Pourquoi? En combinant une pluralité de méthodes ce livre, consacré à la Première Epître aux Corinthiens (1-4) et à l'Epître aux Galates, démontre que le langage de la Croix vise à préciser le contour de l'identité des Églises afin de les sortir des crises de croissance dans lesquelles elles se sont enfoncées.

Paulus; Galaterbrief; Kruzifix; Kreuzigung

More than any other author of the New Testament, Paul makes a truly unique and creative use of the terminology of crucifixion. Why is that? This study, analyzing the First Epistle to the Corinthians (1–4) and the Epistle to the Galatians, makes use of a number of different methods and successfully demonstrates that Paul's "language of the Cross" aims to specify and strengthen the evolving identity of the Churches.

Pauline studies; cross; church identity; social memory

Sébastien Dehorter, UCLouvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgien.



Lena Nogossek-Raithel
**Dis/ability in the
Markan Healing
Narratives**

Series: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 263

November 2023
English, Approx. 360 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-118086-1

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-118333-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-118483-8

This historical and narrative investigation of dis/ability in the Markan healing accounts demonstrates that they significantly influence the structure of the gospel plot, reveal central theological propositions associated with Jesus' teachings, uniquely characterize the protagonist Jesus, and deeply engage the recipients of the gospel text.

Disability; Gospel of Mark; healing; ancient medicine

Lena Nogossek-Raithel, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany.



**Rechtsgeschichtlicher
Kommentar zum
Neuen Testament**

Folker Siegert (Hrsg./Ed.)
**Band I: Einleitung.
Arbeitsmittel und
Voraussetzungen**

[Legal Historical Commentary on the New Testament I – Introduction, Working Tools, and Themes]

In Gemeinschaft mit/Together with Johann Maier (†), Frieder Lötzsch

April/April 2023
Deutsch/German, XIV, 720 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 149.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 154.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 134.50
ISBN 978-3-11-065606-0

eBook *€ 149.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 154.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 134.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-065834-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-065695-4

Das Neue Testament enthält Rechtsfälle und -begriffe, die noch keine fachkundige Behandlung erfahren haben. Hier wird interdisziplinär nach heutigem Wissenstand ermittelt, welche Rechtsbegriffe, aramäisch, hebräisch, griechisch oder römisch, dem Verhalten der Menschen sowie der sprachlichen Darstellung zugrunde lagen, differenziert nach Ort und Zeit.

Jesusforschung; Naturrecht; Neutestamentliche Rechtsgeschichte

The New Testament contains legal cases and concepts that have not yet been addressed academically. This volume utilizes the latest knowledge to interdisciplinary investigate which legal concepts – Aramaic, Hebrew, Greek, or Roman – informed human behavior and linguistic representation, differentiated by place and time. This leads to more specific text statements than have been possible in previous commentaries.

Pre-Rabbinic Law; Classical Roman Law, New Testament Legal History, Natural Law

**Folker Siegert und Susanne Benöhr-Laqueur, Münster, Michael Memmer, Wien,
Martin Pennitz, Innsbruck.**

Folker Siegert, Martin Pennitz (Hrsg./Eds.)

Band III: Kommentar: Lukas-Sondergut, Matthäus-Sondergut, Prozess Jesu

[Volume III. Commentary: L Source, M Source, Trial of Jesus]

In Zusammenarb. mit/In collab. with Martin Avenarius

Dezember/December 2023

Deutsch/German, 1738 S./pp., 16 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 184.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 189.99/
UVP/RRP £ 165.00
ISBN 978-3-11-065610-7

eBook *€ 184.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 189.99/
UVP/RRP £ 165.00

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-065842-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-065699-2

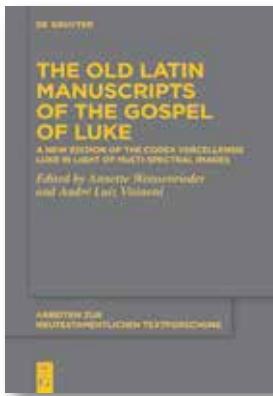
Das Neue Testament enthält Rechtsfälle und -begriffe, die noch keine fachkundige Behandlung erfahren haben. Hier wird interdisziplinär nach heutigem Wissensstand ermittelt, welche Rechtsbegriffe, aramäisch, hebräisch, griechisch oder römisch, dem Verhalten der Menschen sowie der sprachlichen Darstellung zugrunde lagen, differenziert nach Ort und Zeit. Daraus ergeben sich konkretere Textaussagen, wie sie bisher Kommentaren nicht möglich waren.

Lutheranismus; Römisches Recht; Systematische Theologie; Vorrabbinisches Recht

The New Testament contains legal cases and concepts that have not yet been addressed academically. This volume utilizes the latest knowledge to interdisciplinarily investigate which legal concepts – Aramaic, Hebrew, Greek, or Roman – informed human behavior and linguistic representation, differentiated by place and time. This leads to more specific text statements than have been possible in previous commentaries.

pre-Rabbinic Law; Classical Roman Law, Lutheran Systematic Theology, History of Law

Folker Siegert und Susanne Benöhr-Laqueur, Münster, Michael Memmer, Wien, Martin Pennitz, Innsbruck.



Annette Weissenrieder, André Luiz Visinoni (Eds.)

The Old Latin Manuscripts of the Gospel of Luke

A New Edition of the Codex Vercellensis Luke in Light of Multi-Spectral Images

Series: Arbeiten zur neutestamentlichen Textforschung 55

October 2023
English, Approx. 610 pp., 200 fig.

HC *RRP € 144.95 [D] / US\$ 159.99 / £ 132.00
ISBN 978-3-11-113821-3

eBook *RRP € 144.95 [D] / US\$ 159.99 / £ 132.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-114253-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-114283-8

This book aims to provide a comprehensive analysis and first-ever digitalization and virtual presentation of the oldest Latin manuscript of the Gospel of Luke. The manuscript is examined in light of its wide-ranging cultural and historical context and analyzed with digital, genealogical, philological and theological methods. The project attempts to integrate the specialized expertise of various disciplines in the study of a single object.

Old Latin Gospels; Vetus Latina; Eusebius of Vercelli; translation theories

Annette Weissenrieder und André Luiz Visinoni, Martin-Luther Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Germany.

Darius Müller

Der griechische Text der Johannes-Apokalypse und seine Überlieferung

Beobachtungen zur Genese von frühen und späten Textzuständen

[The Greek Text of the Apocalypse of John and its Transmission: Observations on the Genesis of Early and Late Text Stages]

Reihe/Series: Arbeiten zur neutestamentlichen Textforschung 57

November/November 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 580 S./pp., 10 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 124.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 137.99/
UVP/RRP £ 114.00
ISBN 978-3-11-119255-0

eBook *€ 124.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 137.99/
UVP/RRP £ 114.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-119430-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-119468-4

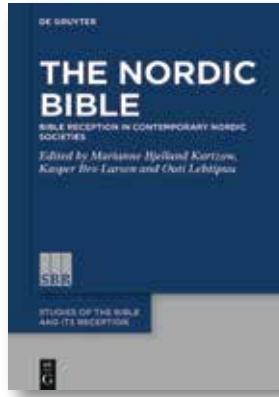
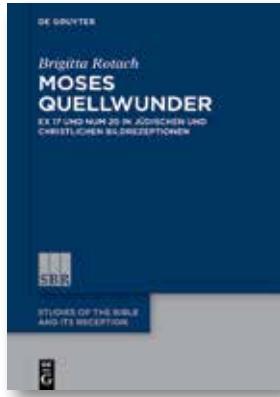
Ausgehend von "Text und Textwert" bietet die vorliegende Studie eine umfassende Analyse der griechisch-handschriftlichen Zeugen für die Apokalypse. Im Fokus stehen ihre textkritische Einschätzung und Gruppierung ebenso wie ihre Relationen und textgeschichtlichen Entwicklungslinien. Das erste Mal seit Josef Schmid wird das gesamte Handschriftenmaterial der Apokalypse bearbeitet und so eine neue Darstellung ihrer Überlieferung entworfen.

Genealogie; Handschriften; Apokalypse; Textkritik

This study takes "Text and Textual Value" as the starting point for an extensive analysis of the Greek manuscript witnesses for the Apocalypse. It focuses on carrying out a text-critical evaluation and grouping of the texts. It also emphasizes their relationships and how the texts developed historically. For the first time since Josef Schmid, it edits the complete manuscripts of the Apocalypse, thereby giving a new picture of their transmission.

Manuscripts; apocalypse; textual criticism;
genealogy

Darius Müller, Kirchliche Hochschule Wuppertal.



Annette Schellenberg (Ed.)

The Song of Songs Through the Ages

Essays on the Song's Reception History in Different Times, Contexts, and Genres

Series: Studies of the Bible and Its Reception (SBR) 8

April 2023

English, VII, 513 pp., 32 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
ISBN 978-3-11-075066-9

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-075079-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-075082-9

Read as an allegory of God's love for Israel, the Church, or individual believers, the Song of Songs became one of the most influential texts from the Bible. The essays in this volume cover the Song's rich reception history from antiquity to the present, paying attention to diverse interpretations in commentaries, sermons, and other literature, as well as the Song's impact on spirituality, theological and intellectual debates, and the arts.

Song of Songs; reception history; allegory; interpretation; spirituality

Annette Schellenberg, Vienna University, Austria.

Brigitte Rotach

Moses Quellwunder

Ex 17 und Num 20 in jüdischen und christlichen Bildrezeptionen

[Moses' Water Miracle: Exodus 17 and Numbers 20 in Jewish and Christian Image Receptions]

Reihe/Series: Studies of the Bible and Its Reception (SBR) 18

September/September 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 405 S./pp.,
135 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP € 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-074699-0

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP € 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074762-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074769-0

Zweimal wird in der Tora / dem Alten Testament das Wunder erzählt, bei dem Mose in der Wüste Wasser aus einem Felsen schlägt. Faszinierend sind die unterschiedlichen jüdischen und christlichen Bild-Rezeptionen dazu. Diese bringen Textverständnisse, Zeitgeist und in der jeweiligen Gesellschaft virulente Fragen zum Ausdruck, akzentuierten Moses Stünde oder die strahlende Messias-Präfiguration und damit Tod in der Wüste oder das lebensrettende Wasser.

Moses; Hebräische Bibel; Interreligiöser Dialog; Kunstempfang

The miracle of Moses striking water from a rock in the desert is told twice in the Torah / Old Testament. The different Jewish and Christian receptions of this account are fascinating, expressing how these texts were understood, the zeitgeist, and the dominant questions in the respective societies. They either emphasize Moses' sin or the radiant prefiguration of the Messiah – either death in the desert or life-saving water.

Moses; Hebrew Bible; interreligious dialogue; art reception

Brigitte Rotach, Universität Zürich,
Schweiz.

Marianne Bjelland Kartzow, Kasper Bro Larsen, Outi Lehtipuu (Eds.)

The Nordic Bible

Bible Reception in Contemporary Nordic Societies

Series: Studies of the Bible and Its Reception (SBR)

November 2023
English, Approx. 300 pp., 10 fig.

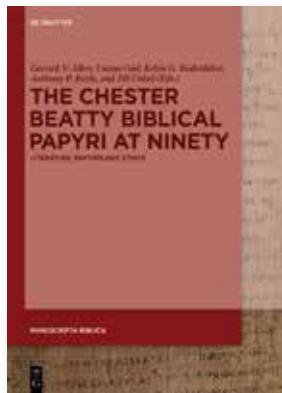
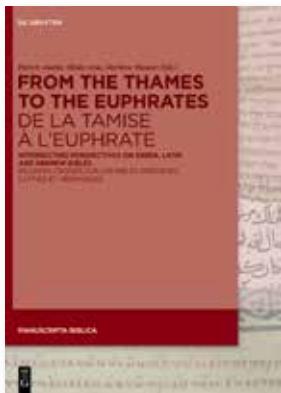
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
ISBN 978-3-11-068594-7

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-068600-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-068604-3

The volume offers a new critical reflection on the use of the Bible in contemporary cultural and political debates in the Nordic countries. In Nordic Lutheran societies, the Bible has been perceived as a basis of religion and social cohesion. Whereas such religious and confessional factors are well-researched vis-à-vis the historical genesis of the Nordic welfare states, the focus here is on public use of the Bible in debates of today.

Bible; Nordic countries; Lutheranism; sociology of religion

K. Bro Larsen, University of Aarhus, DK,
M. Bjelland Kartzow, University of Oslo, NOR,
O. Lehtipuu, University of Helsinki, FIN.



Open Access

Patrick Andrist, Élodie Attia, Marilena Maniaci (Hrsg./Eds.)

From the Thames to the Euphrates De la Tamise à l'Euphrate

Intersecting Perspectives on Greek, Latin and Hebrew Bibles

Regards croisés sur les bibles grecques, latines et hébraïques

Reihe/Series: *Manuscripta Biblica* 9

Mai/May 2023

Französisch/French, Englisch/English, VIII, 165 S./pp., 39 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 89.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 91.99 / UVP/RRP £ 80.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099912-9

eBook *UVP/RRP € 89.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 91.99 / UVP/RRP £ 80.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-101996-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102014-3

Au cours du Moyen-Âge, des Bibles typologiquement semblables ont été produites dans des aires culturelles différentes, notamment des Bibles complètes, des Bibles partielles et des Bibles à commentaires. Le présent volume, issu d'un colloque organisé à Aix par Elodie Attia en 2018, propose des regards croisés sur ces catégories livresques, avec des exemples tirés des traditions grecques, latines et hébraïques.

Mittelalter; Pentateuch; Pandekten; Theodulf

During the Middle Ages, typologically similar Bibles were produced in different cultural areas, including complete Bibles, partial Bibles and Bibles with commentaries. This volume is the result of a colloquium organised in 2018 by Élodie Attia in Aix and offers a cross-section of these book categories, with examples drawn from the Greek, Latin and Hebrew traditions.

Medieval Greek, Latin and Hebrew bibles and manuscripts; Comparative codicology; book history

Patrick Andrist, LMU München,
Élodie Attia, CNRS Aix-Marseille,
Marilena Maniaci, Universität Cassino.

Garrick Vernon Allen, Usama Ali
Mohamed Gad, Kelsie Gayle Rodenbiker,
Anthony Philip Royle, Jill Unkel (Eds.)

The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri at Ninety

Literature, Papyrology, Ethics

Series: *Manuscripta Biblica* 10

May 2023

English, VI, 198 pp., 75 fig.

HC *RRP € 139.95 [D] / US\$ 142.99 / £ 124.00
ISBN 978-3-11-078101-4

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078130-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078134-2

This book engages the Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri, one of the most important collections of early manuscripts of Jewish scripture and the New Testament, by placing them within larger conversations relating to ancient literature and its interpretation, papyrology, and the ethics of collecting and scholarship. Ninety years after Beatty acquired these manuscripts, their value for scholarship and culture remains largely unexplored.

Philology; Colonialism; Social history; Manuscripts

G. Allen, K. Rodenbiker and A. Royle,
Univ. of Glasgow; J. Unkel, The Chester
Beatty, Dublin; U. Gad, Ain Shams
University

Saskia Dirkse

The Greek Gospel Kephalia

A Diachronic Study with Critical Editions and Translations

Series: *Manuscripta Biblica* 11

February 2024

English, Approx. 180 pp., 30 fig.

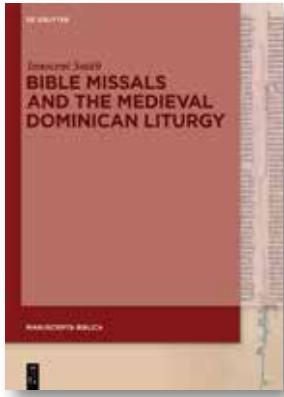
HC *RRP € 129.95 [D] / US\$ 142.99 / £ 118.50
ISBN 978-3-11-118698-6

eBook *RRP € 129.95 [D] / US\$ 142.99 / £ 118.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-118994-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-119093-8

The Greek Gospel *kephalaia* are a type of text division dividing the Gospels into sequential sections based around themes and events from the text. By focusing on its various functions within a literary and manuscript context and on different aspects of the tradition over time, this study offers a broad picture of the development of this key Gospel paratext from the 5th-century Codex Alexandrinus to Erasmus and beyond.

New Testament; Greek manuscripts; Text Divisions; Codex Alexandrinus

Saskia Dirkse, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, Munich, Germany.



Innocent Smith
Bible Missals
and the Medieval
Dominican Liturgy

Series: Manuscripta Biblica 12

October 2023
 English, Approx. 400 pp., 82 fig.

HC *RRP € 154.95 [D] / US\$ 160.99 / £ 140.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-079221-8

eBook *RRP € 154.95 [D] / US\$ 160.99 / £ 140.00
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079243-0
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079249-2

Bible Missals are hybrid manuscripts that combine the Latin Vulgate with liturgical prayers for the Mass. Produced in the 13th century in university centers like Paris and Oxford, Bible Missals give important evidence for the development of the liturgy as well as the customization and design of medieval bibles. This monograph offers a detailed codicological study of Bible Missals representing the liturgy of the Dominican Order of Preachers.

Codicology; Eucharist; Scripture; Vulgate

Innocent Smith, St. Mary's Seminary & University, Baltimore, USA.



Freimut Löser, Magdalena Terhorst
(Hrsg./Eds.)
Band 1: Das
Alttestamentliche Werk

[Volume 1: The Old Testament Works]

*Mit Beitrag v./With contrib. by Elke Zinsmeister,
 Kurt Gärtner, Jens Haustein, Martin Schubert*

Reihe/Series: Deutsche Texte des Mittelalters 98

Juni/June 2023
 Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. CXXXII, 466 S./pp.,
 10 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 129.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 142.99 /
 UVP/RRP € 118.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-108118-2

eBook *€ 129.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 142.99 /
 UVP/RRP € 118.50
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-111265-7

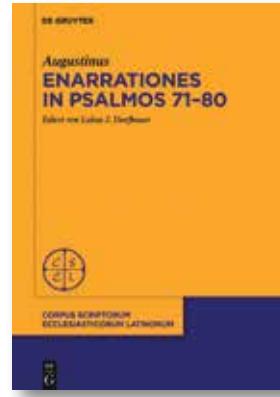
Das ‚Alttestamentliche Werk‘ des Anonymus, der als Österreichischer Bibelübersetzer bezeichnet wird und dem eine besondere Stellung in der Geschichte der Bibelübersetzung vor Luther zukommt, liegt hier erstmals in einer Edition vor. Die übersetzten und teilweise umfangreich kommentierten biblischen Bücher geben ein lebendiges Zeugnis, wie religiöse Kenntnisse in der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts an Laien vermittelt wurden.

Österreichischer Bibelübersetzer;
Bibelübersetzung; Bibelkommentar;
Übersetzungstechnik; Laienbibel; Edition

This volume is the first to present an edition of the *Old Testament Works* by Anonymus, who has been designated the Austrian Bible Translator and who plays an important role in the history of bible translation before Luther. The translated biblical books, some of them with extensive commentaries, vividly testify to how religious knowledge was conveyed to laypeople in the first half of the fourteenth century.

Austrian Bible Translator; bible translation; bible commentary; translation technique; vernacular bible; edition

Freimut Löser, Universität Augsburg;
Magdalena Terhorst, Universität Augsburg.



Augustinus
Lukas J. Dorfbauer (Hrsg./Ed.)
Enarrationes
in Psalmos 71-80

*In Zusammenarb. mit/In collab. with
 Victoria Zimmerl-Panagl*

Reihe/Series: Corpus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum
 Latinorum 94/3

Dezember/December 2022
 Deutsch/German, Lateinisch/Latin, VIII, 298 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 129.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 133.99 /
 UVP/RRP € 116.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-101298-8

eBook *UVP/RRP € 129.95 [D] /
 UVP/RRP US\$ 133.99 / UVP/RRP £ 116.50
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-101551-4

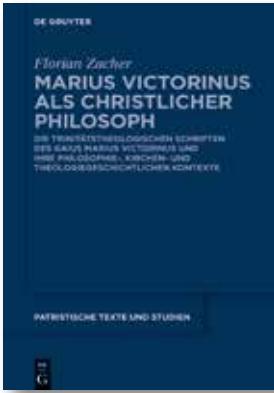
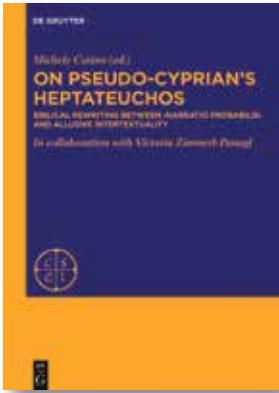
Band 3 der media quinquagena von Augustins Enarrationes in psalmos umfasst die Auslegungen zu Psalm 71–80. Manche beruhen auf mitstenographierten Predigten, andere hat Augustine später ergänzt. Die Einleitung informiert über die handschriftliche Überlieferung und Augustines Umgang mit dem Psaltertext. Jeder Enarratio sind Informationen zu Datierung, Lokalisierung, Schriftlesungen und der rekonstruierte Wortlaut des ausgelegten Psalms beigegeben.

Predigten; Augustinus von Hippo; Psaltertext

Volume 3 of the media quinquagena of Augustine's Enarrationes in psalmos includes the interpretations of Psalms 71–80. Some are based on co-stenographed sermons, others Augustine added later. The introduction provides information about the manuscript tradition and Augustine's handling of the Psalter text. Each enarratio is accompanied by information on dating, localization, scripture readings, and the reconstructed wording of the psalm.

Sermons; Augustine of Hippo; Psalter text

Lukas J. Dorfbauer, CSEL Universität
 Salzburg, Österreich.



Ps.-Cyprianus Gallus

Michele Cutino (Hrsg./Ed.)

On Pseudo-Cyprian's Heptateuchos

Biblical Rewriting between 'narratio probabilis' and Allusive Intertextuality

Unter Mitw. v./In coop. with
Victoria Zimmerl-Panogl

Reihe/Series: Corpus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum
Latinorum [EXTRA SERIEM]

Februar/February 2023
Lateinisch/Latin, Englisch/English, Französisch/
French, X, 152 S./pp.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 79.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 80.99 / UVP/RRP £ 70.00
ISBN 978-3-11-101952-9

eBook *UVP/RRP € 79.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 80.99 / UVP/RRP £ 70.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102227-7

Among all the biblical epics the poem Heptateuchos by Ps. Cyprian most urgently needs a reliable critical edition and a comprehensive commentary that explains the work's composition, dating, and shows its cultural and literary references. The essays collected in this volume provide various pieces of analysis of the poems in the Heptateuchos, in particular of less studied matters.

*Ps.-Cyprianus Gallus; Bible Poetry; Heptateuch
Poet; Latin Literature; Late Antiquity*

Michele Cutino, Université de Strasbourg,
Frankreich und **Victoria Zimmerl-Panogl**,
CSEL Salzburg, Österreich.

Florian Zacher

Marius Victorinus als christlicher Philosoph

Die trinitätstheologischen Schriften
des Gaius Marius Victorinus und
ihre philosophie-, kirchen- und
theologiegeschichtlichen Kontexte

**[Marius Victorinus as a Christian
Philosopher: Gaius Marius Victorinus's
Writings on the Theology of the Trinity
within the Contexts of the History of
Philosophy, the Church, and Theology]**

Reihe/Series: Patristische Texte und Studien 80

März/March 2023
Deutsch/German, VIII, 588 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 154.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 160.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 140.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099277-9

eBook *€ 154.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 160.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 140.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098757-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098764-5

Aufbauend auf Voruntersuchungen zur Biographie, zur literarischen Gestaltung der Traktate und deren historischen Verortung stellt Zacher systematisierend die Theologie des Victorinus dar. Die Arbeit ordnet seine Trinitätslehre, Seelenlehre und Lehre von der Materie und dem menschlichen Leib in ein breites Spektrum antiker Philosophie und christlicher Theologie ein und bewertet Victorinus völlig neu als einen originellen christlichen Philosophen

*Antikes Christentum; Bekehrung; Marius
Victorinus; Seelenlehre; Trinitätslehre*

Building on preliminary studies on his biography, the literary composition of his treatises, and their place in history, Zacher provides a systematic overview of the theology of Victorinus. This volume situates his doctrines of the Trinity, of the soul, and of matter and the human body within the broad spectrum of ancient philosophy and Christian theology, and completely reevaluates Victorinus as an original Christian philosopher.

Ancient Christianity; conversion; Marius Victorinus; doctrine of the soul; doctrine of the Trinity

Florian Zacher, Eberhard Karls Universität
Tübingen.

Florian S. Rösch

Die koptischen Prochorosakten aus Wien

Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung
sowie Übersetzung der griechischen
Überlieferung

[The Acts of Prochoros in Vienna]

Reihe/Series: Texte und Untersuchungen zur
Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur 192

Mai/May 2023
Deutsch/German, Griechisch/Greek, Lateinisch/
Latin, X, 462 S./pp., 14 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 134.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 137.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 120.00
ISBN 978-3-11-079620-9

eBook *€ 134.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 137.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 120.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079656-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079664-3

Die Prochorosakten erzählen vom Wirken des Apostels Johannes auf der Insel Patmos. Dieser v.a. in der Ostkirche weitläufig rezipierte Text wird erstmals in einer deutschen Übersetzung mit ausführlicher Hinführung und inhaltlichem Kommentar geboten. Zudem wird seine koptische Überlieferung systematisch beleuchtet und um die Edition und Übersetzung von sieben sahidischen Pergamentblättern bereichert, die heute in der Papyrussammlung in Wien lagern.

*Prochorosakten; Papyrologie; Johannes (Apostel);
koptische Kirche; Apostelakten; Apokryphen;
Patmos*

The acts of Prochoros give an account of John the Apostle's impact on Patmos. This volume presents the first translation of this text, which has had a broad reception primarily in Eastern Christianity, together with an extensive introduction and commentary. It also systematically describes its Coptic transmission and provides an edition and translation of seven leaves of Sahidic parchment that are now stored in the papyrus collection in Vienna.

*Acts of Prochoros; papyrology; John (Apostle);
Coptic church; Acts of the Apostles; apocrypha;
Patmos*

Florian S. Rösch, LMU München/WWU
Münster.

DISCOVER DE GRUYTER'S OPEN ACCESS BOOK LIBRARY

Read, download and
share more than 800
free books



degruyter.com/openaccess



Raffaele Tondini **Origenes brevior**

Studi sulla tradizione del Commento a Matteo (con l'edizione dei libri 12 e 13)

[Studies on the Tradition of the
Commentary on Matthew (with Edition
of Book 12 and 13)]

Reihe/Series: Texte und Untersuchungen zur
Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur 193

Mai/May 2023
Italienisch/Italian, Griechisch/Greek, IX, 452 S./pp.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 154.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 160.99/ UVP/RRP £ 140.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099786-6

eBook *UVP/RRP € 154.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 160.99/ UVP/RRP £ 140.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-099084-3

A new critical edition of books 12 and 13
of Origen's *Commentary on Matthew* with a
thorough study on the multiple traditions of
this text and on the process of abridgment it
underwent.

**Origenism; Manuscript tradition; Abridgments;
Exegetical catenae**

Raffaele Tondini, Università di Padova,
Padua, Italien.

Stefan Bojowald (Hrsg./Ed.) **Die Vita des koptischen Klostergründers Pachom**

Synoptische Darstellung, Übersetzung
und Analyse

[Vita of the Founder of Cenobitic
Monasticism, Pachomius: Synoptic
Edition]

Juli/July 2023
Deutsch/German, Koptisch/Coptic, Ca./Approx.
787 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 139.95 [D]/ UVP/RRP US\$ 142.99/
UVP/RRP £ 124.00
ISBN 978-3-11-071618-4

eBook *€ 139.95 [D]/ UVP/RRP US\$ 142.99/
UVP/RRP £ 124.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-071635-1

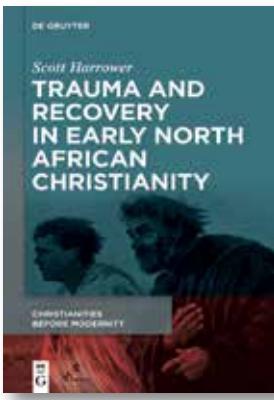
Die Publikation legt die synoptische Darstellung
der Vita des koptischen Klostergründers
Pachom vor. Die Lebenszeit des Mannes sollte
vom Ende des 3. bis zur Mitte des 4. Jhdts.
n. Chr. währen. Der Schwerpunkt ruht auf der
sahidischen Fassung, welcher die bohairische
und griechische Fassung vergleichend hinzugefügt
werden. In einem längeren Vorwort werden
die Hintergründe zur Entstehung des
christlichen Mönchtums beschrieben.

**Koptische Kirche; Koptisch; Hagiographie; Vita
Pachomii**

This volume contains the synoptic presentation
of the *vita* of Pachomius, founder of
Coptic monasteries, who lived from the late
third until the mid-fourth century CE. The
main focus is placed on the Sahidic text,
which is flanked by the Bohairic and Greek
versions for comparison. The long preface
gives a detailed overview of the history and
formation of Christian monasticism.

Pachomius; Hagiography; Coptic Monasticism

Stefan Bojowald, Universität Bonn.



Sabine Panzram, Pablo Poveda Arias (Eds.)

Bishops under Threat

Contexts and Episcopal Strategies in the Late Antique and Early Medieval West

Series: Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte 150

March 2023

English, IX, 339 pp.

HC *RRP € 119.95 [D] / US\$ 131.99 / £ 109.50

ISBN 978-3-11-076953-1

eBook *RRP € 139.95 [D] / US\$ 142.99 / £ 124.00

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077864-9

ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077872-4

This book analyses late antique and early medieval bishops as threatened subjects. To this end, the volume offers several thematic and regional case studies from the West aiming to provide a typology of the different threats bishops are confronted with in the exercise of their office, framing them in a given context and, finally, analyzing the episcopal strategies deployed to confront this situations of adversity.

Church History; Episcopate; Power Dynamics; Late Ancient and Early Medieval Christianity

Sabine Panzram, Universität Hamburg, Germany and Pablo Poveda Arias, Universidad de Valladolid, Spain.

Scott Harrower

Trauma and Recovery in Early North African Christianity

Series: Christianities Before Modernity 1

November 2023

English, Approx. 240 pp.

HC *RRP € 94.95 [D] / US\$ 97.99 / £ 85.00

ISBN 978-1-5015-1890-4

eBook *RRP € 94.95 [D] / US\$ 97.99 / £ 85.00

PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1126-4

ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1138-7

Embedded within the texts of (1) *The Scilitan martyrs*, (2) *The account of Montanus, Lucius, and their Companions*, (3) *The martyrdom of Marian and James*, (4) and *The martyrdom of Cyprian of Carthage* there is a powerful guide for living in the aftermath of trauma. This book vividly demonstrates that such hagiographies played a vital role for helping trauma survivors recover and live in the aftermath of disaster.

Trauma; Recovery; Hagiography; Passion; Cyprian

Scott Harrower, Ridley College, Australia.

Tanguy Donnet (Hrsg./Ed.)

Katharina von Alexandrien

Verslegende VIII. Nach dem Codex Donaueschingen 116 der Badischen Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe

[Catherine of Alexandria: Vers Legend VIII; Based on Codex Donaueschingen 116, Held at the Baden State Library in Karlsruhe]

Reihe/Series: Altdeutsche Textbibliothek 125

November/November 2022

Deutsch/German, XXXVIII, 68 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 44.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 51.99 / UVP/RRP £ 41.00

ISBN 978-3-11-078628-6

eBook *€ 44.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 51.99 / UVP/RRP £ 41.00

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078630-9

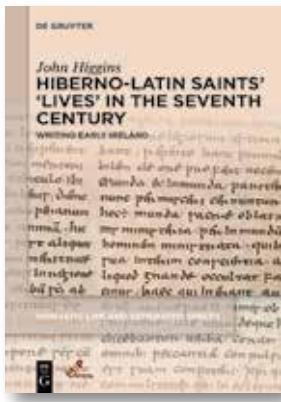
Katharina von Alexandrien zählt zu den meistverehrten weiblichen Heiligen im Mittelalter. Die in dieser Ausgabe gebotene Verslegende VIII aus dem Dominikanerinnenkloster St. Katharinental bei Dießenhofen stellt eine der umfangreichsten und literarisch ambitioniertesten deutschsprachigen Fassungen der Katharinenlegende dar. Sie wird hier erstmals ediert und vor dem Hintergrund der lateinischen und deutschsprachigen Tradition erschlossen.

Katharina von Alexandrien; Legende; Hagiographie; Gender; Frauenkloster; Mittelhochdeutsch; Edition

Catherine of Alexandria was one of the most venerated female saints of the Middle Ages. This volume presents verse legend VIII from the Dominican St. Katharinental Convent at Dießenhofen, one of the most extensive and literally ambitious German versions of the legend of Catherine. It is the first volume to provide an edition of the legend and analyzes it against the backdrop of Latin and German tradition.

Catherine of Alexandria; legends; hagiography; gender; convent; Middle High German; edition

Tanguy Donnet, Universität Lausanne, Schweiz.



John Higgins
HIBERNO-LATIN SAINTS'
'Lives' in the Seventh
Century

Writing Early Ireland

Series: Monastic Life and Venerated Spaces

November 2023
English, Approx. 185 pp., 1 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
ISBN 978-1-5015-2326-7

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1559-0
ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1560-6

The authors of Irish saints' *Lives* used the literary form of hagiography (Christian biography), miracle stories, and an elaborate rhetorical style to present the words and actions of their subjects. These *Lives* created a narrative of early Irish history that supported the political/ecclesiastical elites by showing that their power derived from the actions of their patron saints.

Hagiography; Irish Christianity; ecclesiastical politics

John Higgins, Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, USA.



Lydia Wegener (Hrsg./Ed.)
Anthologie zur
„Unterscheidung der
Geister“

Probate Spiritus-Kompilation und Traktate

[Anthology on the "Discernment of Spirits": Probate Spiritus Compilation and Treatises]

Reihe/Series: Deutsche Texte des Mittelalters 97

Oktober/October 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 300 S./pp.,
12 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 120.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.00
ISBN 978-3-11-057657-3

eBook *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 120.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-111273-2

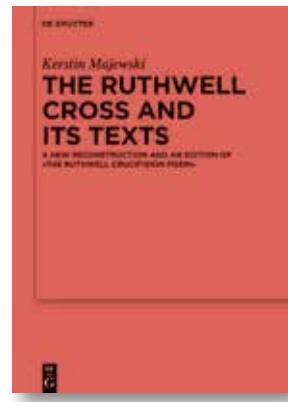
Die „Unterscheidung der Geister“ entwickelt Kriterien, um alltägliche Seelenregungen, aber auch außergewöhnliche Erfahrungen auf ihren göttlichen, teuflischen oder natürlichen Ursprung hin zu überprüfen. Besonders präsent ist sie im Kontext der spätmittelalterlichen Ordensreformbewegungen. Der vorliegende Band bietet eine ausführlich kommentierte Edition von sieben volkssprachlichen Unterscheidungsschriften aus dem Umfeld der Melker Observanz.

Geisterunterscheidung; Ordensreform;
Spätmittelalter; Frömmigkeit

The "discernment of spirits" develops criteria to evaluate the divine, diabolical, or natural origins of everyday emotional reactions but also of extraordinary experiences. It is particularly present in the context of late medieval movements to reform religious orders. This volume provides an edition of seven writings on discernment in the vernacular from the Melker Observance and includes an extensive commentary.

Discernment of Spirits; reformation of religious orders; late Middle Ages; piety

Lydia Wegener, Berlin-Brandenburgische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.



Kerstin Majewski
The Ruthwell Cross and
its Texts

A New Reconstruction and an Edition of The Ruthwell Crucifixion Poem

Series: Ergänzungsbände zum Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde 132

October 2022
English, XXVI, 397 pp., 39 fig.

HC *RRP € 154.95 [D] / US\$ 160.99 / £ 140.00
ISBN 978-3-11-078539-5

eBook *RRP € 154.95 [D] / US\$ 165.99 / £ 140.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078544-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078547-0

The runic poem on the Ruthwell Cross is the longest epigraphic text in the Old English Runes Corpus, but parts of it are lost due to damage of the stone. This study places The Ruthwell Crucifixion Poem in a cultural and literary context. Based on a runological, linguistic, and metrical analysis, the book provides a reconstruction of the lost runes and the first scholarly edition of the reconstructed poem.

Middle Ages; Old English literature; runes; epigraphy; cross

Kerstin Majewski, Ludwig-Maximilian University, Munich, Germany.



David Khunchukashvili

Die Anfänge des letzten Zarentums

Politische Eschatologie in der Moskauer Rus' zwischen Byzanz und dem Heiligen Römischen Reich

[The Beginnings of the Last Czardom: Political Eschatology in the Muscovite Rus' Between Byzantium and the Holy Roman Empire]

Reihe/Series: Europa im Mittelalter 42

März/March 2023

Deutsch/German, VIII, 409 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.00
ISBN 978-3-11-079010-8

eBook *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079065-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079073-3

Die Wiederkunft Jesu Christi und das Jüngste Gericht waren wichtige Elemente im Weltbild mittelalterlicher und frühneuzeitlicher Menschen. Mit Hilfe endzeitlicher Ideen legitimierten die Mächtigen auch ihre Herrschaft. Der Band beschäftigt sich mit der Frage, inwieweit sich die Strategien ost- und westeuropäischer Kleriker bei der Herrschaftslegitimation angesichts einer erwarteten Endzeit glichen und unterschieden aber auch beeinflussten.

Vier-Reiche-Lehre; Drittes Rom; Friedenskaiser; Politische Eschatologie; Jüngstes Gericht

The Last Judgment and the second coming of Jesus Christ were important elements in the medieval and early modern worldview. The powerful also used eschatological ideas to legitimize their rule. This volume inquires into the similarities and differences between the strategies employed by Eastern and Western European clerics to legitimize the rule in light of expectations about the end time, but also asks how they influenced each other.

Four kingdoms theory; third Rome; Peace Emperor; political eschatology; Last Judgment

David Khunchukashvili, Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, Berlin



Ágnes Kriza (Ed.)

Enigma in Rus and Medieval Slavic Cultures

In collab. with William F. Ryan

Funded by Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung

Series: Sense, Matter, and Medium 8

December 2023

English, Approx. 400 pp., 82 fig.

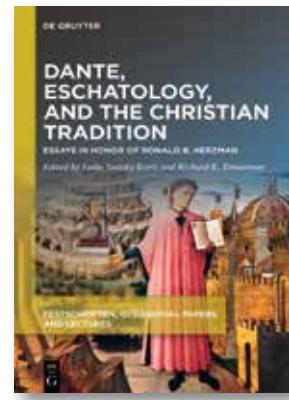
HC *RRP € 94.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 86.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077910-3

eBook *RRP € 94.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 86.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077922-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077924-0

This volume investigates the history and function of enigma in Orthodox Slavic cultures with a special focus on the cultural history of Rus and Muscovy. This cross-disciplinary collection brings together seventeen essays from an international group of scholars exploring the linguistic-etymological, religious, liturgical, art historical, literary, and historical aspects of medieval Slavic perception of enigma, riddle, mystery, and obscurity.

Semiotics; middle ages; Muscovy, Russian art; early slavonic literature

Ágnes Kriza, London, United Kingdom;
William Francis Ryan, London, United Kingdom.



Lydia Yaitsky Kertz, Richard K. Emmerson (Eds.)

Dante, Eschatology, and the Christian Tradition

Essays in Honor of Ronald B. Herzman

Series: Festschriften, Occasional Papers, and Lectures

November 2023

English, Approx. 300 pp., 31 fig.

HC *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 81.50
ISBN 978-1-5015-2714-2

eBook *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 81.50
PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1687-0
ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1690-0

This volume honors Ronald B. Herzman, SUNY Geneseo Distinguished Teaching Professor of English. Over more than fifty years he has been a major force in the promotion of medieval studies within academe and public humanities. The essays by his colleagues, students, and friends celebrate his outstanding career and reflect the wide range of his scholarly and pedagogical influence, from biblical and early Christian topics to Dante and Shakespeare.

Dante; Shakespeare; medieval art; medieval women; Christian eschatology

Lydia Yaitsky Kertz, State University of New York at Geneseo, USA; Richard K. Emmerson, Florida State University, USA.



Babette Reicherdt
**Topologien
von Gemeinschaft**

Die monastische Lebensform der Klarissen um 1500

[Topologies of Community: The Monastic Lifestyles of the Poor Clares around 1500]

Reihe/Series: SpatioTemporality / RaumZeitlichkeit 13

Dezember/December 2022
Deutsch/German, Deutsch/German, IX, 314 S./pp., 6 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 79.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 91.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 72.50
ISBN 978-3-11-074454-5

eBook *€ 79.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 91.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 72.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074461-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074464-4

Monastische Lebensformen gerieten in besonderer Weise in den Fokus der europäischen Reformationsbewegungen im frühen 16. Jahrhundert. Das Buch beschreibt die Praktiken des Frauenordens der Klarissen um 1500 aus topologischer Perspektive und öffnet dabei neue Forschungsperspektiven für eine integrierte Geschlechtergeschichte und Geschichte der Räume.

RaumZeitlichkeit; Mönchtum;
Geschlechtergeschichte; Lebenspraktiken; Frühe Neuzeit

Monastic lifestyles became a special focus of sixteenth-century European Reformation movements. This book describes the practices of the Poor Clares, an order of nuns, around 1500 by taking a topological perspective, thereby opening up new research perspectives for an integrated gender history and history of spaces.

Spatio-temporality; monasticism; gender history; life practices; early modern period

Babette Reicherdt, Universität Kassel.



Eva Bauer
**Das >Anegenge< -
Text und Studien**

[The >Anegenge< - Text and Studies]

Reihe/Series: Deutsche Literatur. Studien und Quellen 45

Oktober/October 2022
Deutsch/German, X, 280 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-077549-5

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077572-3

Der Band bietet eine umfassende philologische und literaturwissenschaftliche Neubewertung des frühmittelhochdeutschen geistlichen *Anegenge*, das sich schwerpunkt-mäßig mit dem Zusammenwirken der Trinität im Kontext von Schöpfung, Sündenfall und Erlösung beschäftigt.

**Anegenge; Frühmittelhochdeutsch; Trinität;
Heilsgeschichte; Cod. Vind. 2696**

This volume presents an extensive philological and literary studies reevaluation of the Early Middle High German intellectual *Anegenge*, focusing on how the Trinity interacted in the context of creation, fall, and redemption.

**Anegenge; Early Middle High German; Trinity;
salvation history; Cod. Vind. 2696**

Eva Bauer, LMU München.



Frank Engel
**Das Kölner Domkapitel
in der Zeit Erzbischof
Dietrichs II. von Moers
(1414–1463)**

Kirchenpolitik und Landesherrschaft im nördlichen Rheinland und in Westfalen

[The Cologne Cathedral Chapter During the Time of Archbishop Dietrich II of Moers (1414–1463)]

Reihe/Series: Studien zur Germania Sacra. Neue Folge 12

November/November 2022
Deutsch/German, X, 568 S./pp.

Ln./HC *€ 159.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 165.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 144.50
ISBN 978-3-11-072705-0

eBook *€ 159.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 165.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 144.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-072785-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-072788-3

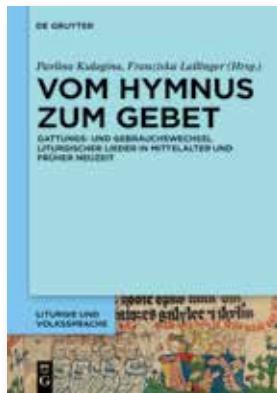
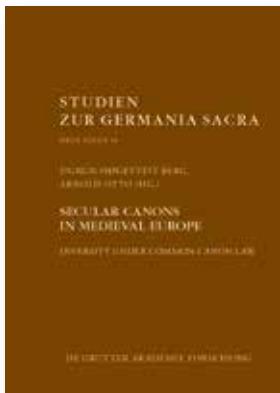
Die Regierungszeit des Kölner Erzbischofs Dietrich von Moers umfasst große kriegerische Auseinandersetzungen und vor allem den kirchenpolitischen Konflikt um die Suprematie von Papst oder Konzil, wie er insbesondere in den Jahren des Basler Konzils ausgefochten wurde. Die Studie konzentriert sich auf das Verhältnis zwischen Kapitel und Erzbischof und enthält u.a. Biogramme der zu dieser Zeit nachgewiesenen Kanoniker des Kölner Domstifts.

**Erzbischof Dietrich II. von Moers; Mittelalterliche
Geschichte; Kölner Domkapitel**

The reign of Dietrich of Moers, Archbishop of Cologne, spanned major military conflicts and above all the conflict in church politics regarding the supremacy of either pope or council, particularly as it was fought out during the years of the Council of Basel. This study concentrates on the relationship between the chapter and the Archbishop, and contains features such as biograms of the canons of the Cologne Cathedral Chapter.

**Heinrich II, Bishop of Constance; medieval history;
Marchtal Premonstratensian monastery**

Frank Engel, Leiter des Stadtarchivs Calw.



Open Access

Sigrun Høgetveit Berg, Arnold Otto (Eds.) **Secular canons in Medieval Europe**

Diversity under Common Canon Law

Series: Studien zur Germania Sacra. Neue Folge 14

April 2023

English, VIII, 176 pp., 8 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-102713-5

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102721-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102734-0

The volume looks at the establishment of secular canons during the high and later Middle Ages. In this course, both cathedral and collegiate chapters in Scandinavian, German, Polish and Italian territories and the respective career paths canons took into them will be considered.

High and Late Middle Ages; history of church;
secular canons

Sigrun Høgetveit Berg, University of
Tromsø; **Arnold Otto**, University of
Erlangen-Nürnberg.

**Pavlina Kulagina, Franziska Lallinger
(Hrsg./Eds.)**
Vom Hymnus zum Gebet

Gattungs- und Gebrauchswechsel
liturgischer Lieder in Mittelalter und
Früher Neuzeit

[**From Hymn to Prayer: The
Transformation of the Genres and Usage
of Liturgical Songs in the Middle Ages
and Early Modern Period**]

Reihe/Series: Liturgie und Volkssprache 6

Dezember/December 2022
Deutsch/German, X, 310 S./pp., 10 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 92.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 107.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 84.50
ISBN 978-3-11-074819-2

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-075911-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-075915-0

Der Band versammelt Untersuchungen
zu den vielfältigen Transformationen der
Gattung und des Gebrauchs, die Hymnen und
Sequenzen in Mittelalter und Früher Neuzeit
auf ihrem Weg von der lateinischen Liturgie
zur volkssprachlichen Andacht durchliefen.
Liturgie; Kodikologie

This volume brings together studies on the
diverse ways that the genres and usage of
hymns and sequences transformed in the
middle ages and early modern period, taking
them from being Latin liturgies to becoming
vernacular meditations.

Liturgy; codicology

Pavlina Kulagina, HU Berlin; **Franziska
Lallinger**, Universität Jena.

Kyle A. Thomas
**The Play about
the Antichrist
(Ludus de Antichristo)**

A Dramaturgical Analysis, Historical
Commentary, and Diplomatic Latin
Edition with a New English Verse
Translation

Transl. by Carol Symes

Series: Early Drama, Art, and Music

August 2023
English, Approx. 10 , 174 pp., 8 fig.

Pb. *RRP € 39.95 [D] / US\$ 41.99 / £ 35.50
ISBN 978-1-5015-1798-3

eBook *RRP € 39.95 [D] / US\$ 41.99 / £ 35.50
PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1357-2
ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1341-1

*The Play about the Antichrist (Ludus de
Antichristo)* was composed around 1160 at
the imperial Bavarian abbey of Tegernsee, at
a critical point in the power-struggle between
the papacy and Emperor Frederick Barbarossa.
This new translation and commentary
reveals this drama to be strikingly representa-
tive of the role that theatrical performance
played in shaping contemporary politics,
diplomacy, and public opinion.

Medieval Drama; Medieval Theatre; Medieval
Liturgical Drama; Antichrist; Apocalypse

Kyle A. Thomas, Missouri State University,
USA; **Carol Symes**, University of Illinois at
Urbana-Champaign, USA.



Christiane Witthöft (Hrsg./Ed.)
**Kompromissfindung
in der Literatur
und Kultur des
Mittelalters**

Strategien und Narrative zwischen
Zweifel, Dissens und Aporie

**[Compromise in the Literature and
Culture of the Middle Ages. Strategies
and Narratives between Doubt, Dissent,
and Aporia]**

Oktober/October 2023
 Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 300 S./pp., 10 Abb./
 fig.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
 UVP/RRP £ 91.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-079222-5

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
 UVP/RRP £ 91.00
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079273-7
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079280-5

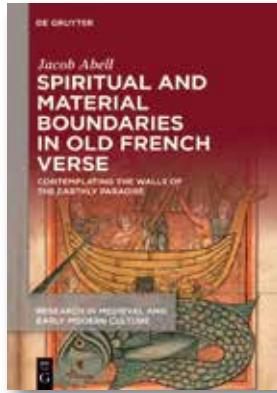
Die Beiträge beleuchten fächerübergreifend den Zweifel in mittelalterlicher Kultur und Literatur. Sie konzentrieren sich auf Reflexionsvorgänge, die angesichts von Dissens und Aporie zum Kompromiss – als kulturelle Technik, ethische Handlungsnorm, literarische Argumentationsstrategie – führen können. Ziel ist es, die Epochenspezifität vor-moderner Kompromissfindung im religiösen, ästhetischen, politischen und rechtshistorischen Diskurs zu erfassen.

Dissens; Aporie; Kompromiss; Interdisziplinarität;
 Mittelalter

The contributions shed light on doubt in medieval culture and literature in an interdisciplinary way. They focus on processes of reflection that, in the face of dissent and aporia, can lead to compromise – as a cultural technique, an ethical norm of action, a literary strategy of argument. The aim is to grasp the epoch-specificity of pre-modern compromise in religious, aesthetic, political and legal-historical discourses.

dissent; aporia; compromise; interdisciplinarity;
 middle ages

Christiane Witthöft, Friedrich-Alexander-
 Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg.



Jacob Abell
**Spiritual and Material
Boundaries in Old French
Verse**

Contemplating the Walls of the Earthly
 Paradise

Series: Research in Medieval and Early Modern
 Culture 37

September 2023
 English, Approx. 140 pp.

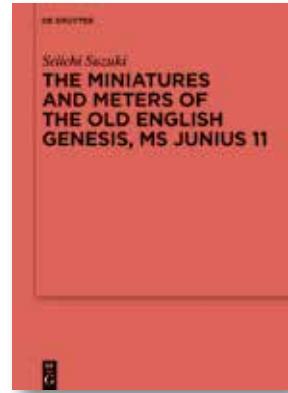
HC *RRP € 81.80 [D] / US\$ 89.99 / £ 74.50
 ISBN 978-1-5015-2057-0

eBook *RRP € 81.80 [D] / US\$ 89.99 / £ 74.50
 PDF ISBN 978-1-5015-1425-8
 ePUB ISBN 978-1-5015-1427-2

By tracing the evolving description of the
 walls of Earthly Paradises in three Old
 French poems, this book explores the shifting
 purposes – sacred and secular – that these
 walls served during the height of medieval
 French poetry.

**Spirituality; Paradise; Old French; Subjectivity;
 Borders**

Jacob Abell, Baylor University, Waco, USA.



2 volumes

Seiichi Suzuki
**The Miniatures
and Meters of
the Old English
Genesis, MS Junius 11**

Volume 1: The Pictorial Organization
 of the Old English Genesis: The
 Touronian Foundations and Anglo-Saxon
 Adaptation. Volume 2: The Metrical
 Organization of the Old English Genesis:
 The Anglo-Saxon Foundations and Old
 Saxon Adaptation.

Series: Ergänzungsbände zum Reallexikon der
 Germanischen Altertumskunde 138

May 2023
 English, 2 volumes XLVI, 715 pp., 94 fig.

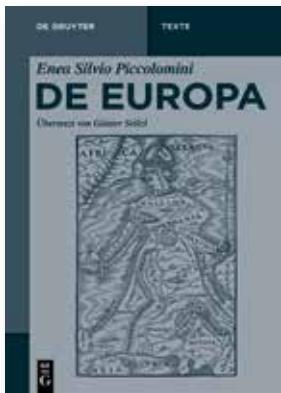
HC *RRP € 239.95 [D] / US\$ 270.00 / £ 218.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-078688-0

eBook *RRP € 260.00 [D] / US\$ 260.00 / £ 230.00
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078806-8
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078817-4

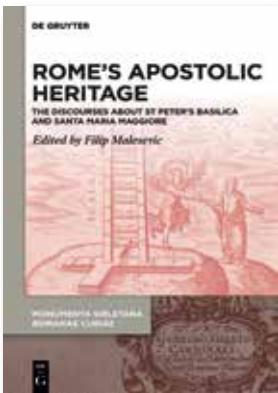
This multidisciplinary work explores, from
 both synchronic and diachronic perspectives,
 the pictorial (Vol. 1) and the metrical (Vol. 2)
 organization of the Old English *Genesis*, the
 sole illustrated Anglo-Saxon poem. Mutually
 corroborating, the companion volumes
 converge on the hypothesis that the earliest
 portion of the extant Old English *Genesis*
 (lines 1–966) derived from the corresponding
 episodes of an illustrated Touronian Old
 Saxon *Genesis*.

Alliterative verse; Old English; manuscript image;
 early medieval art; Cotton *Genesis*

Seiichi Suzuki, Kansai Gaidai University,
 Japan.



T



O



O

Enea Silvio Piccolomini Enea Silvio Piccolomini: De Europa

Übers. v./Transl. by Günter Stölzl

Reihe/Series: De Gruyter Texte

Okttober/October 2023
Deutsch/German, Lateinisch/Latin, 225 S./pp.

Br./Pb. *€ 24.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 28.99/
UVP/RRP £ 22.50
ISBN 978-3-11-075384-4

****eBook** *€ 299.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 315.00/
UVP/RRP £ 259.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-075424-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-075428-5

De Europa ist eine geographisch-historische Schrift des Humanisten und Papstes Enea Piccolomini/Pius II. (1405–1464). Inhalt des Werkes sind die Ereignisse, die sich während der Regierungszeit des Kaisers Friedrich III., dessen Sekretär Enea war, in den Ländern Europas abspielten. Er mischt persönlich Erlebtes und Übernommenes, ist selbst in Europa weit herumgekommen und kennt viele geistliche und weltliche Herren seiner Epoche persönlich.

Pius II.; Frührenaissance; 15. Jahrhundert;
Geographie; Humanistenlatein

De Europa is a piece of geographical and historical work by humanist and pope Enea Piccolomini / Pius II (1405–1464). It addresses the events that played out in the lands of Europe during the rule of Emperor Frederick III, to whom Piccolomini was secretary. He mixes events that he has personally experienced with adopted episodes, having been all around Europe and knowing many clerical and secular rulers of his epoch.

Pius II; early Renaissance; fifteenth century;
geography; Renaissance Latin

Günter Stölzl, Augsburg.

Open Access

Filip Malesevic (Ed.) Guglielmo Sirleto **Monumenta Sirletana Romanae Curiae**

The Collected Works and Correspondence of Cardinal Guglielmo Sirleto

Section B: Operae

Volume 1: Rome's Apostolic Heritage

The Discourses about St Peter's Basilica and Santa Maria Maggiore November 2023

English, Latin, Approx. 400 pp.

HC *RRP € 174.95 [D] / US\$ 178.99 / £ 155.50
ISBN 978-3-11-076549-6

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-076551-9

The first volume of the critical edition of all of Cardinal Guglielmo Sirleto's works and letters is an edition of two hitherto disregarded discourses that Sirleto composed during his tenure as Apostolic Protonotary to the popes Paul IV and Pius IV.

Guglielmo Sirleto; Roman curia; Early modern period; papacy

Filip Malesevic, University of Fribourg, Switzerland.

Open Access

Christine Ott, Hans Aurenhammer, Marc Föcking, Alessandro Nova (Hrsg./Eds.) **Capricci luterani?**

Michelangelo artista e poeta nel contesto del dibattito religioso del Cinquecento / Michelangelo, Artist and Writer, and the Religious Debates of the Sixteenth Century

Februar/February 2023
Italienisch/Italian, Englisch/English, V, 419 S./pp., 64 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 114.95 [D] /
UVP/RRP US\$ 118.99 / UVP/RRP £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-067480-4

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-075806-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-075813-9

L'arte di Michelangelo rispecchia l'ortodossia cattolica, o è piuttosto l'opera di un seguace della Riforma costretto alla segretezza? La questione della religiosità di Michelangelo è tuttora dibattuta favorendo spesso prospettive fin troppo unilaterali. Questo volume, che riunisce contributi dall'ambito della storia dell'arte, degli studi letterari e della storia della religione, intende affrontare la questione in tutta la sua complessità.

Konfessionalisierung; Reformation; Renaissance

Does Michelangelo's art reflect Catholic orthodoxy or is it the work of a follower of the Reformation, forced to act in secret? The question of Michelangelo's religious belief is still debated, and the positions taken tend to remain unilateral. This volume gathers contributions by art historians, literary scholars, and historians of religion who address this question in all its complexity.

Confessionalization; Reformation; Religious Poetry; Renaissance

H. Aurenhammer e C. Ott, Univ.
Francoforte; **M. Föcking**, Univ. Amburgo,
Germania; **A. Nova**, Kunsthistorisches
Institut, Firenze, Italia.



Catherine Feik
**Apokalyptische
Gegenwart**

Endzeitdenken reformatorischer Bewegungen zwischen Exegese, Kirchenkritik und Vision

[*Apocalyptic Presents: The End-Times Thinking of Reform Movements Between Exegesis, Church Critique, and Vision*]

Reihe/Series: Cultural History of Apocalyptic Thought / Kulturgeschichte der Apokalypse 5

November/November 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 320 S./pp., 12 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 79.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 91.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 72.50
ISBN 978-3-11-079398-7

eBook *€ 79.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 91.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 72.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079470-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079478-6

In der Reformation und den massiven Auseinandersetzungen um die Kirche und wichtige Glaubensfragen erlangte auch die Vorstellung vom Ende der Welt an Bedeutung. Die unterschiedlichen reformatorischen Bewegungen interpretierten Ereignisse, Gegner und auch sich selbst als apokalyptische Wegmarken und verwendeten diese in der Rechtfertigung ihrer Lehren. Der daraus entstandene endzeitliche Diskurs ist Gegenstand dieser Untersuchung.

Luther, Martin; Weltuntergang; Reformation; Täufer

During the Reformation and the massive conflicts surrounding the church and important questions of faith, the idea of the end of the world also gained significance. Various reform movements interpreted events, opponents, and also themselves as apocalyptic waypoints and used them to justify their teachings. The resulting end-times discourse is the object of study in this volume.

Anabaptists; Apocalypse; Martin Luther; Protestant Reformation

Catherine Feik, Universität Wien, Wien, Österreich.



Jetzt als Broschur

Klaus Wolf (Hrsg./Ed.)
**Purimspiel und
Fastnachtspiel**

Interdisziplinäre Beiträge zur
Gattungsinterferenz

[*Purim Plays and Shrovetide Plays:
Interdisciplinary Essays on an
Intersection of Genres*]

Reihe/Series: Studia Augustana 20

Dezember/December 2022
Deutsch/German, VI, 171 S./pp., 23 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 14.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 16.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 14.00
ISBN 978-3-11-110460-7

Der Band thematisiert erstmals die Gattungsinterferenz zwischen Purimspielen und Fastnachtspielen. Der ungefähre zeitliche Zusammenfall des jüdischen Purim-Festes und der christlichen Fastnacht im liturgischen Jahreskreis sowie die Performanz einer verkehrten Welt lassen nach wechselseitigen Beeinflussungen fragen. Die interdisziplinären Beiträge verstehen sich nicht zuletzt als Anstoß für weitergehende Forschungen.
Fastnacht; Fastnachtspiel; Purim; Theater

The volume examines for the first time the intersection of genres between Purim plays and Shrovetide plays. The approximate temporal coincidence of the Jewish Purim festival and Christian Shrovetide in the liturgical calendar as well as the common enactment of a world turned upside-down suggest the possibility of mutual influences. The interdisciplinary essays are intended to stimulate further research.

Purim; German Fastnachtspiel; Medieval Theater

Klaus Wolf, Universität Augsburg.



Jetzt als Broschur

**Renata Szczepaniak, Lisa Dücker, Stefan
Hartmann (Hrsg./Eds.)**
**Hexenverhörprotokolle
als sprachhistorisches
Korpus**

Fallstudien zur Erschließung der
frühneuzeitlichen Schriftsprache

[*The Witch Trial Protocol as a Corpus for
Historical Linguistics*]

Reihe/Series: Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 322

Juli/July 2022
Deutsch/German, V, 292 S./pp., 30 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 24.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 22.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 20.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099260-1

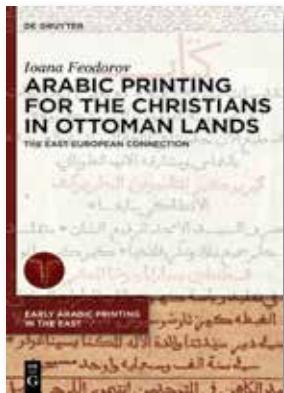
Hexenverhörprotokolle sind wichtige Schriftzeuge der Frühen Neuzeit. Die Arbeit mit Hexenverhörprotokollen als sprachhistorischem Korpus erfordert einen interdisziplinären Zugang, um dem besonderen Entstehungskontext gerecht zu werden. Vor diesem Hintergrund verfolgt dieser Band das Ziel, das Potential der Hexenverhörprotokolle als sprachhistorisches Korpus für korpus-/ textlinguistische, graphematische und morphologische Studien aufzuzeigen.

**Korpuslinguistik; Graphematisierung; Phonologie;
Morphosyntax; Neuzeit**

Witch trial protocols are important written witnesses to the early modern period. This interdisciplinary volume seeks to illustrate the potential offered by witch trial protocols as a historical corpus for conducting studies in corpus linguistics, graphemics, and morphosyntax.

**Corpus Linguistics; Graphematics; Phonology;
Morphosyntax; Early Modern Period**

**Renata Szczepaniak, Lisa Dücker
und Stefan Hartmann**, Otto-Friedrich-Universität, Bamberg.



Open Access

Ioana Feodorov **Arabic Printing for the Christians in Ottoman Lands**

The East-European Connection

Funded by European Research Council

Series: Early Arabic Printing in the East 1

July 2023

English, 300 pp., 25 fig.

HC *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 91.99 / £ 80.00
ISBN 978-3-11-078684-2

eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078699-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078703-0

In Eastern Europe and the Ottoman Levant Arabic printing began with the work of Antim the Iberian, a scholar and metropolitan of Wallachia, and Athanasios III Dabbās, patriarch of the Church of Antioch, then a metropolitan of Aleppo. The book presents the first Arabic press in the Ottoman lands founded in 1705 in Aleppo due to a transfer of Romanian printing tools and knowhow, and the later presses of Lebanon that produced Christian Arabic books.

Arabic printing; Arabic-speaking Christians; 18th century; Ottoman Empire

Ioana Feodorov, Romanian Academy,
Bucharest, Romania.

Christoph Schmitt-Maaß (Hrsg./Ed.) **Der Jansenismus im deutschsprachigen Raum, 1670–1789**

Bücher, Bilder, Bibliotheken

[Jansenism in the German-Speaking
World, 1670–1789]

Reihe/Series: Frühe Neuzeit 250

Juni/June 2023
Deutsch/German, VIII, 233 S./pp., 12 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 89.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 103.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 82.00
ISBN 978-3-11-079695-7

eBook *€ 89.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 103.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 82.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098665-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098679-2

Seit Mitte des 17. Jh. sammelt sich unter dem Begriff Jansenismus eine innerkath. Reformbewegung, die die strenge augustinische Gnadentheologie aktualisiert. Im deutschsprachigen Raum findet der Jansenismus Gegner, aber auch Fürsprecher und Förderer. Die materialitätsgeschichtlich fundierte Netzwerk- und Kommunikationsforschung fokussiert divergente Rezeptionsprozesse in Adel und Theologie durch Übersetzung oder Druck jansenistischen Schrifttums.

Jansenismus; Kirchengeschichte;
Netzwerkforschung; Material Studies

From the mid-17th century, an inner-Catholic reform movement congregated around the idea of Jansenism, updating the strict Augustinian Theology of Grace. Jansenism had detractors in the German-speaking world but also advocates and supporters. This volume uses materiality-history-based network and communication studies to focus on how the nobility and theology received Jansenism in different ways by translating and printing Jansenist literature.

Jansenism; church history; network studies;
material studies

Christoph Schmitt-Maaß, Universität
Oxford, Vereinigtes Königreich.

Eleonora Travanti **Lessings exoterische Verteidigung der Orthodoxie**

Die Wolfenbütteler Beiträge gegen die Aufklärungstheologie (1770–1774)

[Lessing's Exoteric Defence of
Orthodoxy: Wolfenbüttel Writings
Against the Theology of Enlightenment
(1770–1774)]

**Gefördert von/Funded by Wilhelm Hahn und
Erben-Stiftung**

Reihe/Series: Frühe Neuzeit 251

April/April 2023
Deutsch/German, XV, 336 S./pp., 29 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-079216-4

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079305-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079313-0

Die vorliegende Arbeit beschäftigt sich mit den religionsphilosophischen Schriften des späten Lessing, in denen der Aufklärer das orthodoxe Luthertum verteidigt. Seine theologische Stellungnahme gegen Socinianer, Neologen und Deisten bleibt bis heute eine der umstrittensten Fragen der Lessing-Forschung. Diese Studie zeigt auf, dass die zwei Leibniz-Aufsätze den hermeneutischen Schlüssel zum Verständnis der Orthodoxie Lessings bieten können.

Leibniz-Rezeption; Sozianismus; Spinozismus;
Schreibart

This volume addresses Lessing's late writings about philosophy and religion, in which the Enlightenment thinker defends orthodox Lutheranism. His theological opinion in opposition to Socinians, Neologists, and Deists is still one of the most controversial issues in Lessing research. This volume shows that the two essays on Leibniz can provide the hermeneutic key to understanding Lessing's orthodoxy.

Leibniz reception; Socianism; Spinozism; Art of
writing

Eleonora Travanti, Philipps-Universität
Marburg.

NEUE EDITION JOHANN GOTTFRIED HERDER PREDIGTEN

Herausgegeben von Dominik Fugger

[JOHANN GOTTFRIED HERDER: SERMONS]

Johann Gottfried Herder (1744–1803) gehört unangefochten zu den Klassikern der europäischen Geistesgeschichte. Seinen Lebensunterhalt verdiente er im Predigeramt, seine erste Anstellung nach dem Studium im ostpreußischen Königsberg fand er in Riga. Hier in Livland beginnt ein homiletisches Schaffen, das ihn über seine Lebensstationen hinweg bis nach Weimar beschäftigen wird. Die vorliegende Edition erschließt erstmals vollständig Herders Predigtarchiv, zunächst für die erste Epoche seines Wirkens in Riga. Einleitende Aufsätze und ein Kritischer Apparat erschließen das Corpus und machen es auch für Nichtfachleute zugänglich.

This is the first critical edition of Johann Gottfried Herder's sermons in their original German, available in an easily accessible online database with accompanying print volumes.



10/2023. Ca. 1.200 Seiten, 23 Abb.
Leinen
€ 249,- [D] / RRP US\$ 290.00 / RRP £ 226.50
ISBN 978-3-11-076402-4

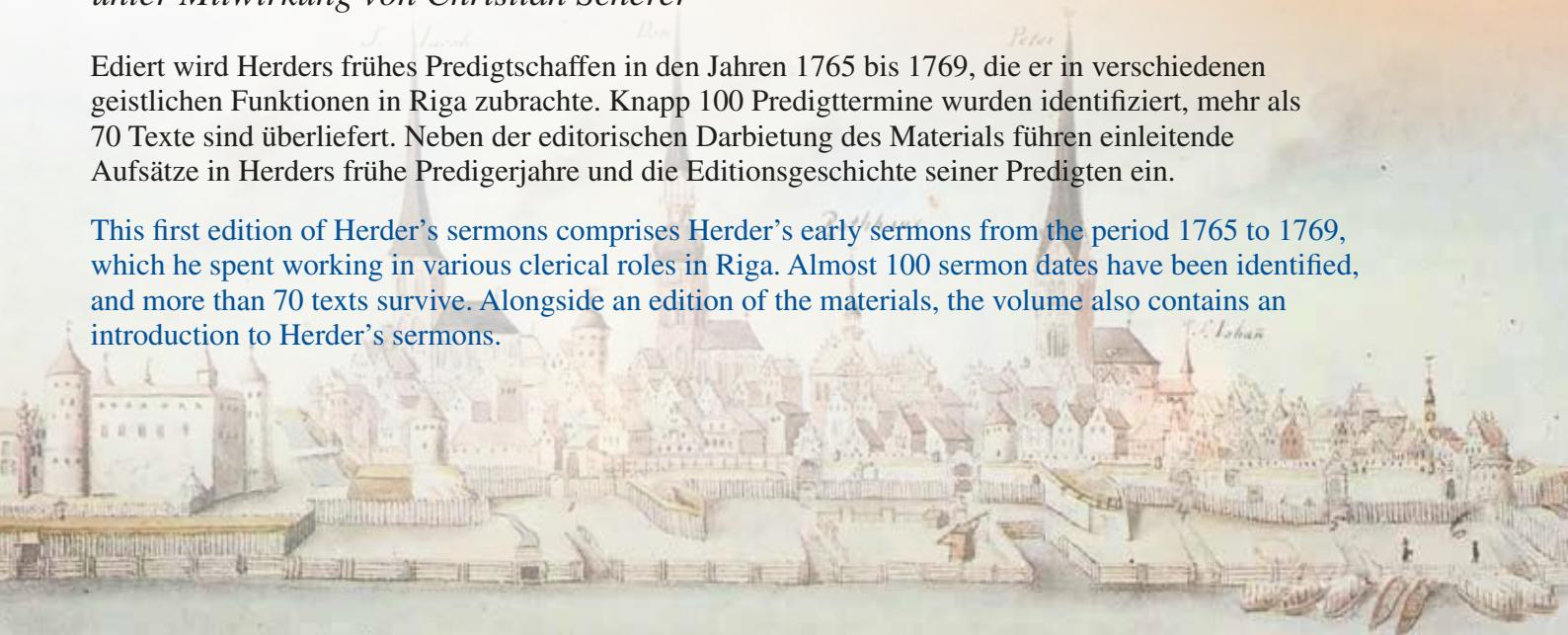


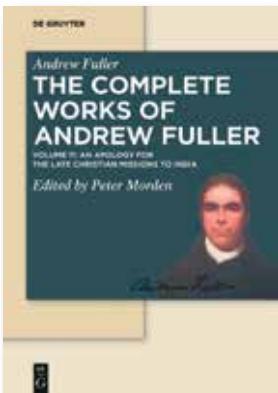
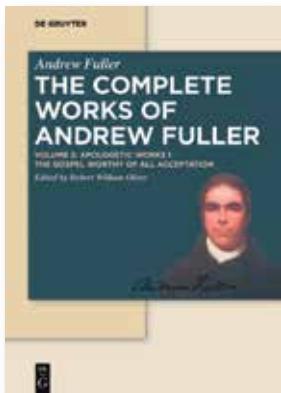
RIGA, 1765–1769

Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von Jenny Lagaude
unter Mitwirkung von Christian Scherer

Ediert wird Herders frühes Predigtarchiv in den Jahren 1765 bis 1769, die er in verschiedenen geistlichen Funktionen in Riga zubrachte. Knapp 100 Predigttermine wurden identifiziert, mehr als 70 Texte sind überliefert. Neben der editorischen Darbietung des Materials führen einleitende Aufsätze in Herders frühe Predigerjahre und die Editionsgeschichte seiner Predigten ein.

This first edition of Herder's sermons comprises Herder's early sermons from the period 1765 to 1769, which he spent working in various clerical roles in Riga. Almost 100 sermon dates have been identified, and more than 70 texts survive. Alongside an edition of the materials, the volume also contains an introduction to Herder's sermons.





Michael Haykin (Ed.)

Andrew Fuller

The Complete Works of Andrew Fuller

Robert William Oliver (Ed.)

Volume 5: Apologetic Works 1

The Gospel Worthy of All Acceptation
September 2023

English, Approx. 450 pp., 3 fig.

HC *RRP € 139.95 [D] / US\$ 142.99 / £ 124.00
ISBN 978-3-11-041409-7

eBook *RRP € 139.95 [D] / US\$ 142.99 / £ 124.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-045790-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-045772-8

This is the first critical edition of Fuller's seminal work, *The Gospel Worthy of All Acceptation: or The Duty of Sinners to Believe in Jesus Christ*, and contains both of the first two printed editions. The treatise provides a window into the late 18th century debate in Baptist theology concerning the intersection of divine sovereignty and individual faith and contributed to the development of Baptist missionary movements.

Calvinism; Baptist theology; evangelism;
missionary movements

Robert W. Oliver, London Theological Seminary (retired), UK.

Andrew Fuller
Peter Morden (Ed.)

Volume 11: Apology for the Late Christian Missions to India

March 2023

English, XII, 189 pp.

HC *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-041405-9

eBook *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-042048-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-042062-3

Andrew Fuller's *Apology for the Late Christian Missions to India* was published in 1808 to defend the BMS missionaries from those who wanted them recalled from 'British India' for damaging colonial interests. In the *Apology* Fuller advocates on their behalf. This new edition of the *Apology* includes an extensive introduction, and full notes on the text itself.

Christian missions; India; Baptists; Andrew Fuller

Peter J. Morden, Spurgeon's College, London/Bristol Baptist College.

Camilla Schneider

Die Lutherdenkmäler zwischen 1817 und 1917

Denkmalforschung, Lutherrezeption und protestantische Erinnerungskultur

[Monuments to Luther Between 1817 and 1917: A Mirror of Memory Culture]

Reihe/Series: Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte 156

September/September 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 450 S./pp., 46 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 124.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99/
UVP/RRP £ 110.00
ISBN 978-3-11-105432-2

eBook *€ 124.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99/
UVP/RRP £ 110.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-105439-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-105500-8

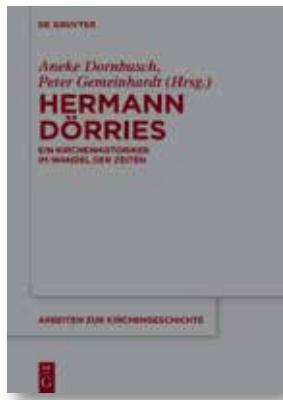
Erstmals werden die Lutherdenkmäler des 19. Jahrhunderts historisch eingeordnet und gedeutet. Ausgehend von einem umfangreichen Quellenmaterial wird der Frage nachgegangen, wie der Reformator im Standbild erinnert wurde und welche politischen, gesellschaftlichen und kirchengeschichtlichen Ereignisse die Erinnerung beeinflussten. Die Studie leistet einen Beitrag zur Denkmalforschung, Lutherrezeption und protestantischen Erinnerungskultur.

Luther, Martin; Rezeption / Literatur; Denkmal;
Kirchengeschichte

This volume is the first to historically categorize and interpret nineteenth-century monuments to Luther. Taking extensive source material as its starting point, it asks how the reformer was remembered in statue form and what events in politics, society, and church history influenced the memory of him. The study makes a contribution to monument research, the reception of Luther, and Protestant memory culture.

Monument; history of church; Martin Luther;
reception / literature

Camilla Schneider, LMU München.



**Aneke Dornbusch, Peter Gemeinhardt
(Hrsg./Eds.)**
Hermann Dörries

Ein Kirchenhistoriker im Wandel der Zeiten

[Hermann Dörries: A Church Historian in Changing Times]

Reihe/Series: Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte 158

April/April 2023
Deutsch/German, VI, 238 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 104.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 107.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 93.00
ISBN 978-3-11-069006-4

eBook *€ 104.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 107.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 93.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-069009-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-069017-0

Hermann Dörries (1895–1977) lehrte und forschte als Kirchenhistoriker in verschiedenen politischen Kontexten. Dieser Band untersucht, wie sich diese Umwälzungen in seinem Werk niederschlugen und wie Dörries mittels historischer Forschung das Zeitgeschehen deutete. Biographische und thematische Studien zeichnen ein differenziertes Bild dieses einflussreichen Wissenschaftlers vor dem Hintergrund der deutschen Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert.

Dörries, Hermann; Kirchengeschichte;
Nazideutschland; Nachkriegsdeutschland

As a church historian, Hermann Dörries (1895–1977) taught and researched in various political contexts. This volume examines how these upheavals are reflected in his works and how Dörries used his historical research to interpret contemporary events. Biographical and thematic studies paint a differentiated picture of this influential scholar against the backdrop of twentieth-century German history.

Dörries, Hermann; church history; Nazi Germany;
postwar Germany

Aneke Dornbusch, Kirchengeschichte,
Universität Bonn; **Peter Gemeinhardt**,
Kirchengeschichte, Universität Göttingen.



Tomáš Petráček
**Für Wissenschaft,
Orden und Kirche
in Zeiten der
Modernismuskrise**

Leben und Werk von Vincent Zapletal OP

[For Science, Religious Orders and
Church in Times of Modernism Crisis.
Life and Work of Vincent Zapletal OP]

Reihe/Series: Quellen und Forschungen zur
Geschichte des Dominikanerordens – Neue Folge
25

Dezember/December 2022
Deutsch/German, VII, 310 S./pp., 7 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 104.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 107.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 93.00
ISBN 978-3-11-074602-0

eBook *€ 104.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 107.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 93.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074909-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074920-5

Die Einführung moderner Methoden in der katholischen Bibelwissenschaft ist eines der dramatischsten Kapitel der Modernismuskrise. Eine Schlüsselrolle im deutschsprachigen Raum spielt dabei Vincent Zapletal. Hochtalentiert, standfest und von nahezu unerschöplicher Arbeitskraft hat er als Wissenschaftler, Hochschullehrer, Ordensmann und Mensch die Prüfungen seines Lebens bestanden und sich den oft übergrößen Aufgaben der Zeit gestellt.

Dominikanerorden; Zapletal, Vincent;
Modernismuskrise; Biblexegese;
Kirchengeschichte

The introduction of modern methods in Catholic biblical scholarship is one of the most dramatic chapters in the crisis of modernism. Vincent Zapletal plays a key role in the German-speaking world. Highly talented, steadfast, and of almost inexhaustible working will, he overcame the challenges posed by his life as a scientist, university teacher, religious, and human being, and faced the oft-outsized tasks of the time.

Modernism crisis; Catholic Church; Dominicans;
bible exegesis; church history

Tomáš Petráček, Univerzita Hradec Králové,
Tschechische Republik.



Maria Neumann
Die Kirche der Anderen

Christliche Religionsgemeinschaften
und Kalter Krieg im geteilten Berlin-
Brandenburg, 1945–1990

[The Church of Others: Christian
Religious Communities and the Cold
War in the Divided Berlin-Brandenburg,
1945–1990]

Juni/June 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 570 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 103.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 90.50
ISBN 978-3-11-102566-7

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 103.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 90.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102660-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102704-3

Berlin war während des Kalten Krieges der symbolische Ort einer in zwei Blöcke geteilten Welt. Christliche Gemeinschaften hatten jedoch den Anspruch, ihre kirchliche Einheit über staatliche Grenzen aufrechtzuerhalten und zu verteidigen. Maria Neumann zeigt, wie religiöse Vergesellschaftung unter den Bedingungen der Trennung funktionierte und in welcher Weise kirchliche Akteure in der Lage waren, die Mauer zu überwinden.

Deutschland (DDR); Protestantismus;
Katholizismus; Verflechtungsgeschichte; Religion

During the Cold War, Berlin was the symbolic site of a world divided into two blocks. Christian communities, however, aimed to maintain and defend their ecclesiastical unity beyond state borders. Maria Neumann shows how religious association functioned under the conditions of separation and how church actors found themselves in a position to overcome the Wall.

Germany (GDR); Protestantism; Catholicism;
entanglement history; religion

Maria Neuman, Humboldt-Universität zu
Berlin.



**Johann Gottfried Herder
Dominik Fugger (Hrsg./Ed.)
Johann Gottfried Herder
Predigten**

Riga, 1765–1769

[Johann Gottfried Herder's Sermons:
Riga 1765–1769]

*Bearb. v./Rev by Jenny Lagaude
Unter Mitw. v./In coop. with Christian Scherer
Oktober/October 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 1200 S./pp., 23
Abb./fig.*

Ln./HC *€ 249.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 290.00 /
UVP/RRP £ 226.50
ISBN 978-3-11-076402-4

eBook *€ 249.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 290.00 /
UVP/RRP £ 226.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-076447-5

Zum ersten Mal werden Herders Predigten gesamthaft nach heutigen philologischen Standards aus den Handschriften ediert. Gegenstand ist zunächst Herders frühes Predigtschaffen in den Jahren 1765–1769, die er in verschiedenen geistlichen Funktionen in Riga zubrachte. Knapp 100 Predigtermine wurden identifiziert, mehr als 70 Texte überliefert. Neben der editorischen Darbietung des Materials führt eine Einleitung in Herders Predigtschaffen ein.

Weimarer Klassik; Religionssociologie; Theologie;
Herder, Johann Gottfried von; Predigten

This is the first edition of Herder's complete sermons, based on his manuscripts and edited according to contemporary philological standards. The object of study is Herder's early sermons from the period 1765 to 1769, which he spent in various clerical roles in Riga. Almost 100 sermon dates have been identified, and more than 70 texts survive. Alongside an edition of the materials, the volume also contains an introduction to Herder's sermons.

Weimar Classicism; Herder; sermons; theology

**Dominik Fugger, Jenny Lagaude und
Christian Scherer**, Universität Erfurt.



**Friedrich Schleiermacher
Lutz Käppel, Andreas Arndt, Jörg Dierken,
André Munzinger, Notger Slenczka (Hrsg.)
Kritische Gesamtausgabe**

[Complete Critical Edition]

**Abteilung V: Briefwechsel
und biographische
Dokumente**

[Correspondence and Biographical
Documents]

**Simon Gerber, Sarah Schmidt (Hrsg./Eds.)
Band 15: Briefwechsel
1819–1820**

[Volume 15: Correspondence 1819–1820]
Oktober/October 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 600 S./pp.

Ln./HC *€ 230.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 236.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 206.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077552-5

eBook *€ 199.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 219.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 182.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-121588-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-121640-9

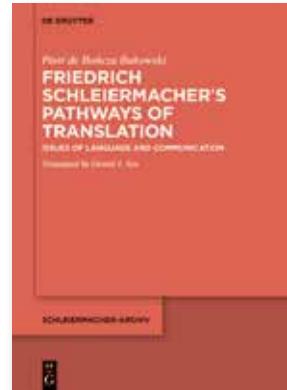
Friedrich Schleiermacher (1768–1834) war weit vernetzt und führte eine umfangreiche Korrespondenz. Dieser Band enthält die Briefe von und an Schleiermacher aus den Jahren 1819 und 1820. Diese Jahre stehen für Berlin und Preußen unter dem Vorzeichen zunehmender staatlicher Repression gegen liberale Kräfte. Schleiermacher setzt sich vehement und taktisch klug für die Freiheit der Wissenschaften und der Kirche ein.

**19. Jahrhundert; Kirchengeschichte; Preußische
Reformen; Wissenschaftsgeschichte**

Friedrich Schleiermacher (1768–1834) had a broad network and corresponded extensively. This volume contains letters from and to Schleiermacher from 1819 and 1820. In Berlin and Prussia, this was a period in which the state increasingly repressed liberal powers. Schleiermacher advocated vehemently, tactically, and cleverly for the freedom of scholarship and the church.

**19th Century; Church History; History of Science;
Prussian Reforms**

Simon Gerber und Sarah Schmidt, BBAW.



**Piotr de Bończa-Bukowski
Friedrich Schleiermacher's
Pathways of Translation**

Issues of Language and Communication

Transl. by Daniel J. Sax

Series: Schleiermacher-Archiv 34

January 2023
English, VI, 274 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
ISBN 978-3-11-074546-7

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074547-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074554-2

This interdisciplinary study introduces readers to Friedrich Schleiermacher's diverse pathways of reflection and creative practice that are related to the field of translation. By drawing attention to his various writings (on philology, criticism, hermeneutics, dialectics, rhetoric and religion), it shows that in his works transfer, translation, mediation, and communication underpin our very existence in the world and our self-awareness.

**Schleiermacher; Translation; Interdisciplinary
Research**

Piotr de Bończa-Bukowski, Jagiellonian University in Kraków, Poland.



Christian Berner, Sarah Schmidt, Brent W. Sockness, Denis Thouard (Hrsg./Eds.)

Kommunikation in Philosophie, Religion und Gesellschaft

Akten des internationalen Schleiermacher-Kongresses 25.-29. Mai 2021

[Communication in Philosophy, Religion, and Society: Proceedings of the International Schleiermacher Congress, May 25–29, 2021]

Reihe/Series: Schleiermacher-Archiv 35

November/November 2023
Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Französisch/
French, Ca./Approx. 500 S./pp., 0 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 119.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 131.99/
UVP/RRP £ 109.50
ISBN 978-3-11-106709-4

eBook *€ 119.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 131.99/
UVP/RRP £ 109.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-112880-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-112955-6

Die Akten des internationalen Schleiermacher-Kongresses 2021 nehmen Friedrich Schleiermacher als Kommunikationstheoretiker in den Blick. Ob als Universitätslehrer, Kanzelredner, politischer Reformer, Publizist, Salongänger oder Briefeschreiber – Schleiermacher war ein begnadeter Kommunikator und im Begriff der Kommunikation bündeln sich viele zentrale Aspekte seines Denkens.

Schleiermacher; Kommunikationstheorie; 19.
Jahrhundert; Kulturtechniken

The proceedings of the 2021 International Schleiermacher Congress examine Friedrich Schleiermacher as a communication theorist. Whether as a university teacher, pulpit orator, political reformer, journalist, frequenter of salons, or letter writer – Schleiermacher was a gifted communicator, and many central aspects of his thinking come together in the concept of communication.

Schleiermacher; theory of communication;
nineteenth century; cultural techniques

C. Berner, Université Paris Nanterre, S.
Schmidt, BBAW Berlin, B. W. *Sockness*,
Stanford University, D. *Thouard*, CNRS
Paris/Berlin.



*Elisabeth Blumrich, Simon Gerber,
Sarah Schmidt (Hrsg.)*

Friedrich Schleiermacher zwischen Reform und Restaurierung

Politische Konstellationen, theoretische Zugänge und das Berliner Stadtleben

[Friedrich Schleiermacher between
Reform and Restoration. Political
Constellations, Theoretical Approaches
and Berlin City Life]

Reihe/Series: Schleiermacher-Archiv 36

April/April 2023
Deutsch/German, XV, 211 S./pp., 19 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 89.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 103.99/
UVP/RRP £ 82.00
ISBN 978-3-11-105981-5

eBook *€ 89.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 98.99/
UVP/RRP £ 82.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-106194-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106291-4

Friedrich Schleiermacher war eine zentrale Figur des geistigen Lebens in Berlin zu Beginn des 19. Jh. und ein wichtiger Protagonist im preußischen Reformprozess. Der Band widmet sich Schleiermachers Denken und Wirken insbesondere im zweiten Jahrzehnt, den entscheidenden Jahren während und nach den Befreiungskriegen und konturiert seine Position während des Umbruchs von der Reform zur Restaurierung in einzelnen interdisziplinären Schlaglichtern.

Schleiermacher; preußischer Reformprozess;
19. Jahrhundert; Berlin

Friedrich Schleiermacher was a central figure of intellectual life in Berlin at the beginning of the 19th century. He was an important protagonist in the Prussian reform process. The volume is devoted to Schleiermacher's thought and work, especially in the second decade, the decisive years during and after the wars of liberation, and contours his position during the transition from reform to restoration in individual interdisciplinary highlights.

Schleiermacher; Prussian reform process;
19th Century; Berlin

*Elisabeth Blumrich, Simon Gerber und
Sarah Schmidt*, BBAW, Berlin.



Holden Kelm, Dorothea Meier (Hrsg.)

Der Mensch und die Kunst bei Friedrich Schleiermacher

BETRÄGE ZUR ANTHROPOLOGIE
UND ÄSTHETIK

Holden Kelm, Dorothea Meier (Hrsg./Eds.)

**Der Mensch
und die Kunst bei
Friedrich Schleiermacher**

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Ästhetik
[Man and Art. Contributions to the
Anthropology and Aesthetics of
Friedrich Schleiermacher]

Januar/January 2023

Deutsch/German, VI, 244 S./pp.

Br./Pb. *€ 54.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 57.99/
UVP/RRP £ 50.50
ISBN 978-3-11-100732-8

eBook *€ 54.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 57.99/
UVP/RRP £ 50.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102548-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102568-1

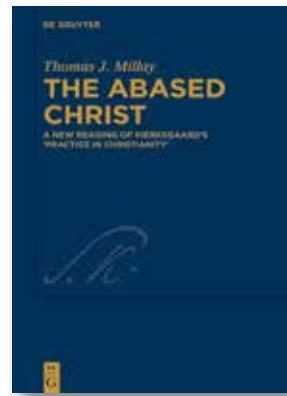
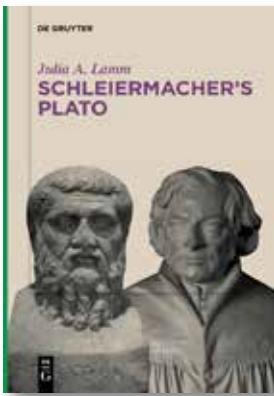
Im Fokus dieses Bandes stehen Schleiermachers Anthropologie und Ästhetik. Er bietet Beiträge der Wittenberger Schleiermachersymposien von 2019 und 2020 sowie weitere thematisch einschlägige Texte in konzentrierter Form und spannt einen Bogen zwischen philosophischen und theologischen Blickwinkeln, die für Schleiermachers systematisches Denken bezüglich anthropologischer, ästhetischer und religionstheoretischer Überlegungen aufschlussreich sind.

Schleiermacher; Ästhetik; Kunsttheorie;
Philosophie

This volume focuses on Schleiermacher's anthropology and aesthetics. It offers contributions from the Wittenberg Schleiermacher Symposia of 2019 and 2020 as well as other thematically relevant texts in a concentrated form and spans an arc between philosophical and theological perspectives that are informative for Schleiermacher's systematic thinking with regard to anthropological, aesthetic, and religion-theoretical considerations.

Theory of Arts; Theory of Religion;
Schleiermacher; Aesthetics

Holden Kelm, BBAW, Berlin und *Dorothea Meier*, Universität Rostock.



Now in Paperback

Arnulf Scheliha Friedrich Schleiermacher als Sozialphilosoph des Christentums

[Friedrich Schleiermacher as a Social Philosopher of Christianity]

November/November 2022
Deutsch/German, XIII, 46 S./pp., 2 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 34.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 34.99/
UVP/RRP £ 28.50
ISBN 978-3-11-102538-4

eBook *€ 34.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 34.99/
UVP/RRP £ 28.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102645-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102703-6

In diesem Buch werden aus Friedrich Schleiermachers Vorlesungen über die Christliche Sittenlehre die Grundzüge seiner Theorie des Christentums erhoben. Es wird gezeigt, dass es neben den Konfessionskirchen auch die Sozialformen von Ehe, Familie, Freundschaft, die bürgerliche Gesellschaft, der Staat und die kosmopolitische Verbindung aller Menschen sind, die je für sich und zusammengekommen die kulturelle Wirksamkeit des Christentums ausmachen.

Schleiermacher, Friedrich; christliche Sittenlehre; Theorie des Christentums; Kirche

This book derives the principles of Friedrich Schleiermacher's theory of Christianity from his lectures on Christian ethics. It reveals that, alongside the confessional churches, it is also the social forms of marriage, family, and friendship; bourgeois society; the state; and the cosmopolitan connection between all humans that constitute the cultural effectiveness of Christianity, each for themselves and together.

Schleiermacher, Friedrich; Christian ethics; theory of Christianity; church

Arnulf von Scheliha, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster.

Julia A. Lamm Schleiermacher's Plato

May 2023
English, XXI, 255 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 21.99 / £ 18.50
ISBN 978-3-11-126244-4

Friedrich Schleiermacher's *Platons Werke* (1804–28) changed how Plato is understood. He created a Platonic question for the modern world. Yet, in Schleiermacher studies, surprisingly little is known about his Plato. *Schleiermacher's Plato* is the first book-length study of the topic. It addresses two questions: How did Schleiermacher understand Plato? In what ways was Schleiermacher's own thought influenced by Plato? The answer: profoundly so.

Schleiermacher; Plato; modern Platonism

Julia A. Lamm, Georgetown University, Washington D.C.

Thomas J. Millay The Abased Christ

A New Reading of Kierkegaard's 'Practice in Christianity'

Series: Kierkegaard Studies. Monograph Series 46

October 2022
English, XIV, 149 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099971-6

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098946-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098951-9

The Abased Christ is the first monograph to be devoted exclusively to Søren Kierkegaard's Christological masterpiece, *Practice in Christianity*. Alongside an argument for a new translation of the work's title, it offers detailed textual commentary on a series of themes in *Practice in Christianity*, such as the person of Christ, contemporaneity, imitation, and Kierkegaard's philosophy of history.

**Christology; theology; philosophy of history;
Kierkegaard**

Thomas J. Millay, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN, USA.



Majk Feldmeier

Freiheit und Rationalität

Zur Rolle F.H. Jacobis im Denken Søren Kierkegaards

[Freedom and Rationality. On the Role of F.H. Jacobi in the Thought of Søren Kierkegaard]

Reihe/Series: Kierkegaard Studies. Monograph Series 47

Januar/January 2023
Deutsch/German, IX, 270 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99/
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099985-3

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99/
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098954-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-099024-9

Kierkegaards Denken steht ohne Frage in Kontinuität zur Epoche der klassischen deutschen Philosophie. Dass es aber nicht nur Fichte, Schelling und Hegel waren, die für Kierkegaard eine Rolle gespielt haben, sondern er sich vielmehr explizit in die gedankliche Nachfolge Jacobis stellt, ist bisher nahezu unbemerkt geblieben. Den entscheidenden Einfluss Jacobis auf Kierkegaard erstmals ausführlich zu untersuchen, ist das Ziel vorliegender Studie.

Kierkegaard, Søren; Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich; Existenzphilosophie

Kierkegaard's thought is without question in continuity with the era of classical German philosophy. However, the fact that it was not only Fichte, Schelling, and Hegel who played a role for Kierkegaard, but rather that he explicitly places himself in the intellectual succession of Jacobi, has so far gone almost unnoticed. The aim of this study is to investigate Jacobi's decisive influence on Kierkegaard in detail for the first time.

Søren Kierkegaard; Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi; existential philosophy; classic German philosophy

Majk Feldmeier, Ruhr-Universität Bochum.



Ingolf U. Dalferth

The Passion of Possibility

Studies on Kierkegaard's Post-metaphysical Theology

Series: Kierkegaard Studies. Monograph Series 48

February 2023
English, XIV, 269 pp.

HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-102330-4

eBook *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102554-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102575-9

For Kierkegaard the most important thing in life is to become a single individual or a true self. To become a true self, we must transcend what we are at any given time and orient ourselves to the possible and to the actuality of the possible, to which all that is possible owes itself. Without the passion of possibility, we cannot become truly single individuals. In focusing on this, Kierkegaard paves the way toward a post-metaphysical theology.

Søren Kierkegaard; individuation; existentialism; phenomenology

Ingo U. Dalferth, Claremont Graduate University, USA.



Christina Saal

Der Mensch in Zeiten des Umbruchs

Paul Tillich und Rollo May im interdisziplinären Gespräch

[The Human Being in Times of Upheaval: Paul Tillich and Rollo May in Interdisciplinary Dialogue]

Reihe/Series: Tillich Research 24

April/April 2023
Deutsch/German, XIII, 304 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99/
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-078032-1

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99/
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078058-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078067-3

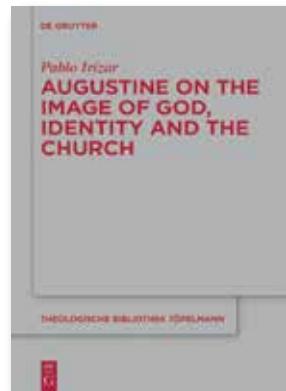
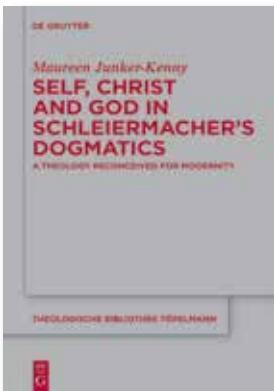
Paul Tillichs religionsphilosophisches Denken fand auch Anschluss in anderen Disziplinen. Dies verdeutlichen die Schriften des US-amerikanischen existentiellen Psychotherapeuten Rollo May. In dieser Arbeit werden die wechselseitigen Einflüsse beider Denker anhand der Themen Angst, Freiheit, Liebe, Dämonisches, Macht und Mythos skizziert und deren Bedeutung für eine gegenwärtige Beschäftigung mit diesen Themen aufgezeigt.

Tillich, Paul; May, Rollo; Angst; Freiheit; Macht; Mythos

Paul Tillich thoughts on the philosophy of religion also found resonance in other disciplines, which is illustrated by the writings of the American existential psychotherapist Rollo May. This volume outlines the reciprocal influences of both thinkers by looking at the topics of fear, freedom, love, the demonic, power, and myth, and their significance for a contemporary examination of these topics.

Tillich, Paul; May, Rollo; fear; freedom; power; myth

Christina Saal, Bistum Magdeburg.



Now in Paperback

Marcel Freitag

Paul Tillichs frühe Ethik

Von den Anfängen bis zum Religiösen Sozialismus (1906 bis 1933)

[Love and Recognition. The Ethics of Paul Tillich from the Beginnings to Religious Socialism (1906 to 1933)]

Reihe/Series: Tillich Research 26

November/November 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. XIV, 356 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-079576-9

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102549-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102567-4

Paul Tillich (1886–1965), aufgrund seiner religionsphilosophischen, symbol- und kulturtheologischen Überlegungen bedeutend geworden, bedachte in seinem Denken auch die ethischen Fragen des Menschseins grundlegend mit. Liebe und Anerkennung zeigen sich in seinem Gesamtwerk als zentrale Grundbegriffe. Das Buch interpretiert Tillichs Ethik in werk- und problemgeschichtlicher Perspektive vor kontextuellem sowie geistesgeschichtlichem Hintergrund.

Tillich, Paul; Ethik, theologische und philosophische; Anerkennung, Anerkennungstheorien; Liebe; Theologiegeschichte

Paul Tillich (1886–1965), who became important due to his reflections on the philosophy of religion, symbolism, and cultural theology, also fundamentally considered the ethical questions of being human in his thinking. Love and recognition show up as central basic concepts in his complete works. This book interprets Tillich's ethics in a work- and problem-historical perspective against a contextual as well as intellectual-historical background.

Paul Tillich; recognition theories; ethics

Marcel Freitag, Ev. Kirche von Westfalen.

Maureen Junker-Kenny

Self, Christ and God in Schleiermacher's Dogmatics

A Theology Reconceived for Modernity

Series: Theologische Bibliothek Töpelmann 192

December 2022

English, XIII, 278 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 21.99 / £ 18.50
ISBN 978-3-11-111089-9

A new era for theology was inaugurated with Schleiermacher's response to the new epistemological conditions of modernity established by Kant. In its analysis of subjectivity, the *Glaubenslehre* identifies religion as an irreducible human function. The book compares the theory of self, Christology and doctrine of God of the first and the second editions, bringing German- and English-speaking scholarship in theology and philosophy into conversation.

Anthropological turn; God-consciousness; redemption; divine decree

Maureen Junker-Kenny, School of Religion, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland.

Pablo Irizar

Augustine on the Image of God, Identity and the Church

Series: Theologische Bibliothek Töpelmann 203

November 2023

English, Approx. 530 pp.

HC *RRP € 134.95 [D] / US\$ 137.99 / £ 120.00
ISBN 978-3-11-103176-7

eBook *RRP € 134.95 [D] / US\$ 137.99 / £ 120.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-103304-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-103332-7

The concept of image is central to Augustine's argument for human dignity and it is the basis for Augustine's appreciation of human identity. The present volume charts Augustine's views on human identity in God's image and explicates its applications to imagine the communal embeddedness of individuality in a growingly individualistic world.

Augustine; Church; Image of God; Identity

Pablo Irizar, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.



Christiane Nagel **Religionswissenschaft und Theologie**

Disziplinen diskursiv denken

[*Religious Studies and Theology.
Thinking Disciplines discursively*]

Reihe/Series: Theologische Bibliothek Töpelmann
204

Oktober/October 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 440 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 119.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 137.99/
UVP/RRP £ 109.00
ISBN 978-3-11-107904-2

eBook *€ 119.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 137.99/
UVP/RRP £ 109.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-109174-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-109285-0

Religionswissenschaft und Theologie sind zwei eng verwobene Disziplinen – sowohl in ihren Fachgeschichten, als auch durch den geteilten Gegenstandsbereich der Religionen und gemeinsamen geistes- und kulturwissenschaftlichen Methodenkanon. Uneindeutig ist, was sie voneinander unterscheidet. Diese Arbeit leistet einen Beitrag, die Eigenständigkeit der beiden Fächer gerade angesichts ihrer engen Verwobenheit diskurstheoretisch zu durchdenken.

**Theologie; Religionswissenschaft;
Wissenschaftstheorie; Diskurs**

Religious studies and theology are two closely interwoven disciplines, both in their historical development and through their shared subject area of *religions* and a common collection of intellectual and cultural studies methods. It is unclear what distinguishes them from each other. This work examines the autonomy of the two subjects, especially in view of their close interweaving in terms of discourse theory.

**Discourse; philosophy of religion, theology;
religion studies**

Christiane Nagel, Philipps-Universität Marburg.



Torsten Meireis, Clemens Wustmans (Hrsg./Eds.)

Bedingungsloses Grundeinkommen – Utopie, Ideologie, ethisch begründbares Ziel?

XXIX. Werner-Reihlen-Vorlesungen

[*Universal Basic Income – Utopia,
Ideology, Ethically Justifiable Goal?
XXIX. Werner Reihlen Lectures*]

Reihe/Series: Beihefte zur Berliner Theologischen Zeitschrift

Januar/January 2023
Deutsch/German, V, 87 S./pp., 2 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 44.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 51.99/
UVP/RRP £ 41.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099788-0

eBook *€ 44.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 51.99/
UVP/RRP £ 41.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098793-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098813-0

Begründungen für ein Bedingungsloses Grundeinkommen sind vielfältig – und ebenso pointiert ist die Kritik, die vor der Unmöglichkeit der Finanzierbarkeit oder vor dem Ende des Wohlfahrtsstaats warnt. Ist das bedingungslose Grundeinkommen also problematische Utopie, sozialpolitisch begründbares Instrument oder sogar moralisch begrüßenswerte Forderung?

**Arbeitsmarkt; Sozialstaat; Bedingungsloses
Grundeinkommen**

Reasons for an universal basic income are manifold – and just as pointed are the criticisms that warn of the impossibility of financing such a thing or of the end of the welfare state. So is the universal basic income a problematic utopia, a socio-politically justifiable instrument or even a morally welcome demand?

**Labor market; welfare state; universal basic
income**

Torsten Meireis und Clemens Wustmans,
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.



Open Access

*Christian Berger, Michael Frey,
Florian Priesemuth (Hrsg./Eds.)*

Rechte des Körpers

Juristische, philosophische und theologische Perspektiven

[*Body Rights. Legal, Philosophical, and
Theological Perspectives*]

November/November 2022
Deutsch/German, V, 157 S./pp., 1 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 94.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 94.99/
UVP/RRP £ 83.00
ISBN 978-3-11-078466-4

eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078498-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078506-7

Der Band fragt nach der Rolle des Körpers im Recht. Vertreter:innen der Philosophie, Theologie und Rechtswissenschaft untersuchen die körperlichen, materiellen oder natürlichen (Vor-)Bedingungen des Rechts, die das Recht nicht oder nur graduell erfasst.

Körperlichkeit; Rechtssubjekt; Persönlichkeitsrecht

The volume asks about the role of the body in law. Representatives of philosophy, theology, and jurisprudence examine the physical, material, or natural (pre-)conditions of law, which law does not cover or covers only to a degree.

Corporeality; legal subject; privacy rights

**Florian Priesemuth, Michael Frey und
Christian Berger;** Universität Leipzig.



Franz-Josef Bormann (Hrsg./Ed.)

Tod und Sterben

Anthropologische Grundlagen, kulturelle Deutungsmuster und aktuelle Herausforderungen

[Death and Dying. Anthropologic Principles, Interpretive Patterns and Current Conflicts]

November/November 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 600 S./pp., 50 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-104505-4

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-105560-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-105564-0

Der erste Teil des Bandes nähert sich Tod und Sterben aus der Perspektive der philosophischen und theologischen Anthropologie, wobei die Grundmodelle zur Lösung des sog. Leib-Seele-Problems und ihre Rezeption im Raum der drei abrahamitischen Religionen thematisiert werden. Der zweite Teil greift mit der Debatte um Hirntod und Suizidassistentenz zwei medizinethische Konfliktfelder auf, in denen unterschiedliche Todesverständnisse virulent werden.

Tod; Sterben; Selbstmord / Sterbehilfe; Hirntod

The first part of the book approaches this topic from the perspective of philosophical and theological anthropology, addressing the basic philosophical models of the mind-body problem and its reception among the three Abrahamic religions. In the second part, the debate on brain death and assisted suicide addresses two areas of conflict in medical ethics in which different understandings of death become virulent.

Death; dying; cerebral death; assisted suicide

Franz-Josef Bormann, Universität Tübingen.



Open Access

Sabrina Müller

Religiöse Erfahrung und ihre transformative Kraft

Qualitative und hermeneutische Zugänge zu einem praktisch-theologischen Grundbegriff

Reihe/Series: Praktische Theologie im Wissenschaftsdiskurs 29

Dezember/December 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 250 S./pp., 31 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-100003-9

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-099029-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-099032-4

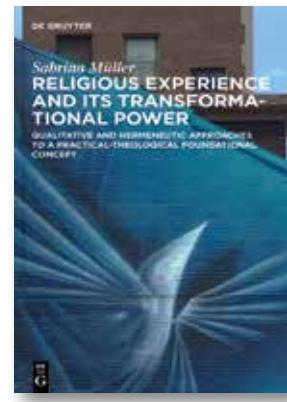
Die Autorin nähert sich dem Phänomen 'religiöse Erfahrung' durch eine qualitative Studie, in der die Erfahrungen von jungen, urbanen Menschen aus Europa und den USA empirisch untersucht werden. Es wird deutlich, dass Individuen selbst konstruktive Akteur:innen von Erfahrung und Theologie sind. Dabei manifestiert sich religiöse Erfahrung als transformative Hoffnungsperspektive im Leben der jungen Menschen.

Religiöse Erfahrung; Praktische Theologie; Pastoraltheologie; Qualitative Religionsforschung

The author approaches the phenomenon 'religious experience' through a qualitative study in which young, urban people from Europe and the USA are empirically examined. It becomes clear that individuals themselves are constructive agents of experience and theology. Religious experience manifests itself as a transformative perspective of hope in the lives of young people.

Practical theology; religious experience; faith; hermeneutics

Sabrina Müller, Universität Zürich, Schweiz.



Open Access

Sabrina Müller

Religious Experience and Its Transformational Power

Qualitative and Hermeneutic Approaches to a Practical Theological Foundational Concept

June 2023

English, Approx. 250 pp., 32 fig.

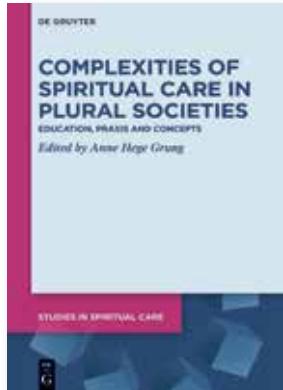
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 87.00
ISBN 978-3-11-100005-3

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-099046-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-099066-9

The author approaches the phenomenon 'religious experience' through a qualitative study in which young, urban people from Europe and the USA are empirically examined. It becomes clear that individuals themselves are constructive agents of experience and theology. Religious experience manifests itself as a transformative perspective of hope in the lives of young people.

Practical theology; religious experience; faith; hermeneutics

Sabrina Müller, University of Zurich, Switzerland.



Open Access

Anne Hege Grung (Ed.)
Complexities of Spiritual Care in Plural Societies
 Education, Praxis and Concepts

Series: Studies in Spiritual Care 8

November 2022
 English, VI, 273 pp., 6 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
 ISBN 978-3-11-071723-5

eBook
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-071736-5
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-071738-9

This volume contributes to an emerging field that could be referred to as "plural spiritual care and chaplaincy". Its innovative approach brings together contributions from a broad range of contexts and religious traditions and includes empirical work and conceptual explorations. It helps to fill the gap between practices and developments related to plural spiritual care and chaplaincy in the scholarly discourse.

Spiritual Care; Interreligious chaplaincy;
 Existential health; welfare

Anne Hege Grung, University of Oslo,
 Norway.



Vera-Maria Giehler
Das Paar im Fokus
 Eheberatung in Westdeutschland 1945–1965

[Focusing on the Couple: Marriage Counselling in West Germany 1945–1965]

Reihe/Series: Family Values and Social Change

Juli/July 2023
 Deutsch/German, 500 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 94.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 109.99 /
 UVP/RRP £ 86.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-108898-3

eBook *€ 94.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 109.99 /
 UVP/RRP £ 86.50
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-109753-4
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-109907-1

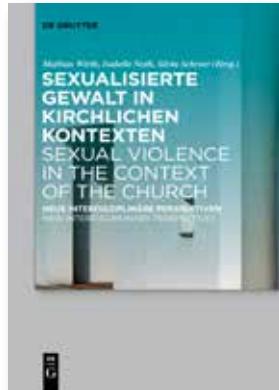
Eheberatung diente nicht nur konkret den Ratsuchenden, sondern erfüllte auch eine gesamtgesellschaftliche Aufgabe. Durch sie sollten Ordnungsvorstellungen zur Institution Ehe beeinflusst werden. Begründet in der Weimarer Republik, wurde Eheberatung in der Bundesrepublik ausgebaut. Die in diesem Zeitraum bestehenden gesellschaftlichen Kontinuitäten und Veränderungen spiegeln sich sowohl in der Beratungsarbeit als auch in ihren Akteuren.

Eheberatung; Westdeutschland

Marriage counseling did not just serve those looking for advice but also performed a task that affected society as a whole. It was intended to influence ideas of order relating to the institution of marriage. Founded during the Weimar Republic, marriage counseling was expanded in the Federal Republic. The societal continuities of this period and the changes that took place were reflected both in counseling work and in its actors.

marriage counseling; catholic; Western Germany; history 1945–1965

Vera-Maria Giehler, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.



Jetzt als Broschur

Mathias Wirth, Isabelle Noth, Silvia Schroer (Hrsg./Eds.)

Sexualisierte Gewalt in kirchlichen Kontexten | Sexual Violence in the Context of the Church

Neue interdisziplinäre Perspektiven | New Interdisciplinary Perspectives

[Sexual Violence in the Context of the Church: New Interdisciplinary Perspectives]

Mai/May 2023
 Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, IX, 557 S./pp.,
 7 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 29.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 32.99 /
 UVP/RRP £ 27.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-126257-4

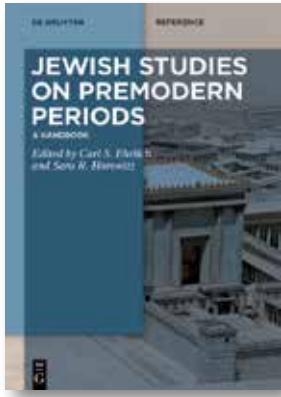
Kirchliche Kontexte haben sich in besonderer Weise als Möglichkeitsfeld sexualisierter Gewalt erwiesen, in dem der Schutz körperlicher und psychischer Integrität nicht obligatorisch ist. In einem interdisziplinären und interkonfessionellen Gespräch werden grundlegende religiöse Wirkfaktoren analysiert, die spezifische Missachtungspraktiken bedingen und zum Ausfall von Schutzpflichten führen.

Prävention; Sexualisierte Gewalt und Theologie

Religious settings have specifically proven to be potential places of sexual violence in the absence of adequate protection of bodily and psychological integrity. In an interdisciplinary and interdenominational conversation, basic religious factors are analyzed that cause specific patterns of abuse and lead to the failure of duties of protection.

Sexual violence and churches; sexual violence and theology; sexual violence and pastoral ministry; prevention

Mathias Wirth, Isabelle Noth und Silvia Schroer, Theologische Fakultät, Universität Bern, Schweiz.



Carl S. Ehrlich, Sara R. Horowitz (Eds.)
Jewish Studies
on Premodern Periods
A Handbook

Series: De Gruyter Reference

May 2023

English, XII, 323 pp., 20 fig.

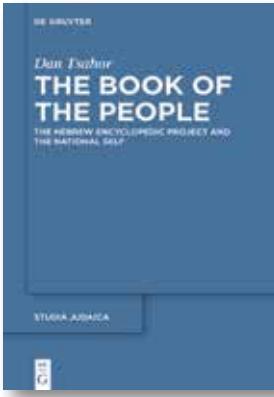
HC *RRP € 174.95 [D] / US\$ 178.99 / £ 155.50
ISBN 978-3-11-041939-9

eBook *RRP € 174.95 [D] / US\$ 178.99 / £ 155.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-041887-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-041898-9

The essays in this volume provide the development over the last three decades in the field of premodern Jewish studies. International experts on the First Temple Period, the Second Temple Period, the Rabbinic Period, and the Medieval Period explore major trends and current debates in scholarship through the lenses of history, religion, literature, and art, as well as the questions that will animate the field in the foreseeable future.

Premodern Judaism; art; Jewish literature;
religious studies

Carl S. Ehrlich and Sara R. Horowitz, York University, Toronto, Canada.



Dan Tsahor
The Book of the People
The Hebrew Encyclopedic Project and the National Self

Series: Studia Judaica 117

July 2023

English, Approx. 270 pp., 14 fig.

HC *RRP € 86.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 79.00
ISBN 978-3-11-106137-5

eBook *RRP € 86.95 [D] / US\$ 99.99 / £ 79.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-106246-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106302-7

The *Book of the People* traces the development of the Hebrew encyclopedias from their inception in Warsaw at the end of the nineteenth century to the publication of the last encyclopedia a century later. It is a story of political ideologies infused with lofty pedagogical ideals of liberating the Jewish masses from the shackles of a stagnated religious tradition by presenting them with the unfamiliar terrains of the world beyond the ghetto walls.

Zionism; National Knowledge; Encyclopedias;
Objectivity

Dan Tsahor, Yad Vashem, Jerusalem, Israel.



Dorothea M. Salzer
Mit der Bibel
in die Moderne

Entstehung und Entwicklung jüdischer Kinderbibelen

[With the Bible into the Modern Age.
Origin and Development of Jewish
Children's Bibles]

Reihe/Series: Studia Judaica 122

Juni/June 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. XIII, 366 S./pp., 25 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99/
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-074867-3

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 109.99/
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074874-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074886-4

Im späten 18. Jahrhundert entwickelte sich im Zuge der jüdischen Aufklärung eine explizit an ein kindliches Lesepublikum gerichtete Literatur. Den jüdischen Aufklärern galt die verstärkte Auseinandersetzung mit der Hebräischen Bibel als Möglichkeit, an jüdische Traditionen anzuknüpfen, und gleichzeitig neuen Vorstellungen und Erwartungen, die von jüdischer und nichtjüdischer Seite an ein modernes Judentum gestellt wurden, gerecht zu werden.

Haskala; Religiöse Erziehung; Jüdische
Aufklärung; Aufklärung; Emanzipation

In the late 18th century, literature explicitly aimed at a child reading audience developed in the wake of the Jewish Enlightenment. For the Jewish Enlightenment thinkers, increased engagement with the Hebrew Bible was seen as a way to build on Jewish traditions, while at the same time engaging with new ideas and expectations that Jewish and non-Jewish people had of modern Judaism.

Haskala; religious education; emancipation;
Enlightenment

Dorothea M. Salzer, Universität Potsdam.



Dorothea M. Salzer
**Jüdische Kinderbibeln
in der Zeit der Haskala**
[Jewish Children's Bibles in the Haskalah Period]

Reihe/Series: Studia Judaica 123

Juni/June 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. XIV, 587 S./pp., 17 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 123.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 142.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 112.50
ISBN 978-3-11-106140-5

eBook *€ 123.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 142.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 112.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-106206-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106286-0

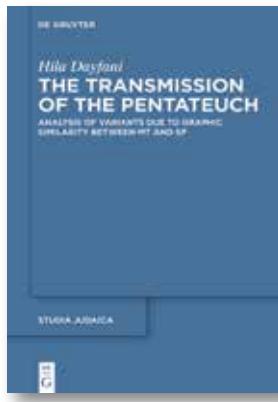
Anknüpfend an die Studie *Mit der Bibel in die Moderne: Entstehung und Entwicklung der jüdischen Kinderbibel*, fokussiert der vorliegende Band auf diejenigen Werke, die in der Zeit zwischen 1796 und 1821 erschienen. Dafür wird das Korpus dieser Kinderbibeln zunächst komparatistisch erfasst, anhand dreier Fallstudien exemplarisch analysiert und in den religiösen, kultur-, literaturästhetischen und erziehungstheoretischen Diskursen der Zeit verortet.

**Bildungsgeschichte; Bibelrezeption; Emanzipation;
Religiöse Erziehung; Haskala**

Following on from the study *With the Bible into the Modern Age: Origin and Development of the Jewish Children's Bible*, this volume focuses on those works published in the period between 1796 and 1821. To this end, the corpus of these children's Bibles will first be surveyed comparatively, analyzed on the basis of three case studies, and located in the religious, cultural, literary-aesthetic, and educational-theoretical discourses of the time.

**Haskala; religious education; emancipation;
enlightenment**

Dorothea M. Salzer, Universität Potsdam.



Hila Dayfani
**The Transmission
of the Pentateuch**
Analysis of Variants Due to Graphic Similarity between MT and SP

Series: Studia Samaritana 13

June 2023
English, Approx. 330 pp., 34 fig.

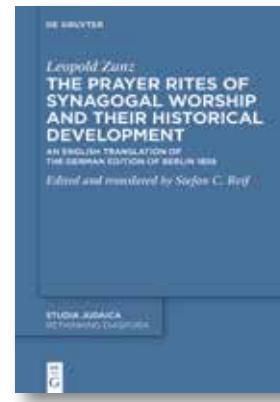
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 103.99 / £ 90.50
ISBN 978-3-11-079804-3

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 103.99 / £ 90.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098125-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098136-0

The volume focuses on variants between the Masoretic Text and the Samaritan Pentateuch prompted by graphic similarities between letters. It provides an in-depth study of the linguistic and paleographic background of the variants. This study has implications for the textual history of the Samaritan Pentateuch and, more broadly, for the distribution of the Pentateuch and the extent of its transmission in the late Second Temple period.

**Masoretic Text; Samaritan Pentateuch;
Paleography, Linguistics**

Hila Dayfani, University of Oxford, UK.



Leopold Zunz
**The Prayer Rites of
Synagogal Worship
and their Historical
Development**
An English Translation of the German Edition of Berlin 1859
Edited and translated by Stefan C. Reif

Edited and translated by Stefan C. Reif
An English Translation of the German Edition of Berlin 1859

**Prepared with the assistance of
Renate Egger-Wenzel**

Series: Rethinking Diaspora 6

June 2023
English, Approx. 225 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-113968-5

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-114250-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-114303-3

This volume is the first translation into English of Leopold Zunz's *Die Ritus* (1859). It provides a faithful translation, reproduces Zunz's own highly abbreviated footnotes, and supplements these with a bibliographical list. English readers will now be able to engage the contributions Zunz made to the study of Jewish liturgy, as well as his scholarly, theological and political tendencies.

**Judaism; Jewish liturgy; Wissenschaft des
Judentums; German Jews**

Stefan C. Reif, St John's College, University of Cambridge, England.



Dagmar Börner-Klein (Hrsg./Ed.)

Jalkut Schimoni

Rabbinische Bibelauslegung im Mittelalter

[*Yalkut Shiloni: Rabbinical Biblical Interpretation in the Middle Ages*]

Dagmar Börner-Klein (Hrsg./Ed.)

Jalkut Schimoni zu Könige I und II

[*Yalkut Shiloni on the First Book of Kings*]

Übers. v./Transl. by Beat Zuber

September/September 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 329 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 118.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-064770-9

eBook *€ 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 118.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 103.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-064800-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-064898-0

Der Jalkut Schimoni ist ein Sammelwerk rabbinischer Auslegungen zur gesamten hebräischen Bibel. Unerforscht ist, nach welchen Kriterien die Auslegungen ausgewählt wurden und ob das Werk als umfassendes Nachschlagewerk für exegetische Fragen, zur Verbindung von Bibelauslegung in Talmud und Midrasch oder zur Reform der rabbinischen Auslegungstradition konzipiert wurde. Die Übersetzung des Werkes ist ein erster Schritt, diese Fragen zu beantworten.

Exegese; Midrash; Talmud

The Yalkut Shiloni compiles rabbinical interpretations of the entire Hebrew Bible. We do not know the criteria for selecting the interpretations, nor whether the book was conceived as a comprehensive exegetical reference work to be linked to biblical interpretations in the Talmud and Midrash or for reforming the rabbinical interpretive tradition. The translation of this work is a first step toward answering these questions.

Exegesis; Midrash; Talmud; compilation literature

Dagmar Börner-Klein, Universität Düsseldorf und Constanza Cordoni, Universität Utrecht, Niederlande.



Dagmar Börner-Klein (Hrsg./Ed.)

Jalkut Schimoni zu Ezechiel

[*Yalkut Shiloni on Ezekiel*]

Übers. v./Transl. by Beat Zuber

März/March 2023

Deutsch/German, X, 198 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-108357-5

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-108383-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-108431-2

Der Jalkut Schimoni ist ein Sammelwerk rabbinischer Auslegungen zur gesamten hebräischen Bibel. Unerforscht ist, nach welchen Kriterien die Auslegungen ausgewählt wurden und ob das Werk als umfassendes Nachschlagewerk fürexegetische Fragen, zur Verbindung von Bibelauslegung in Talmud und Midrasch oder zur Reform der rabbinischen Auslegungstradition konzipiert wurde. Die Übersetzung des Werkes ist ein erster Schritt, diese Fragen zu beantworten.

Bibelauslegung; Kompilationsliteratur; Midrasch; Talmud

The *Yalkut Schimoni* compiles Rabbinical interpretations of the Hebrew Bible. The criteria used to select them are still unclear, nor do we know if the volume was conceptualized to act as a comprehensive reference work for exegetical issues, to connect biblical interpretations in the Talmud and Midrash, or to reform the rabbinical interpretative tradition. The translation of this volume is a first step toward answering these questions.

Biblical exegesis; compilation literature; Midrash; Talmud

Dagmar Börner-Klein, Universität Düsseldorf, und Beat Zuber, Neudorf, Schweiz.



Dagmar Börner-Klein (Hrsg./Ed.)

Jalkut Schimoni zu Ijob

[*Yalkut Shiloni on Job*]

Übers. v./Transl. by Beat Zuber

Juni/June 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 246 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 120.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.00
ISBN 978-3-11-125456-2

eBook *€ 109.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 120.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 100.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-125620-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-125678-8

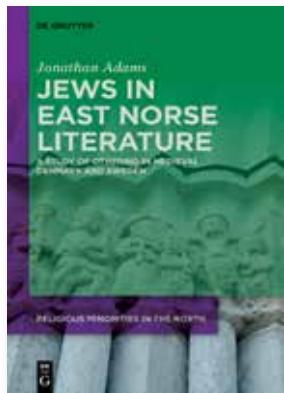
Der Jalkut Schimoni ist ein Sammelwerk rabbinischer Auslegungen zur gesamten Hebräischen Bibel. Unerforscht ist, nach welchen Kriterien die Auslegungen ausgewählt wurden und ob das Werk als umfassendes Nachschlagewerk fürexegetische Fragen, zur Verbindung von Bibelauslegung in Talmud und Midrasch oder zur Reform der rabbinischen Auslegungstradition konzipiert wurde. Die Übersetzung des Werkes ist ein erster Schritt, diese Fragen zu beantworten.

Bibelauslegung; Kompilationsliteratur; Midrasch; Talmud

The *Yalkut Schimoni* compiles Rabbinical interpretations of the Hebrew Bible. The criteria used to select them are still unclear, nor do we know if the volume was conceptualized to act as a comprehensive reference work for exegetical issues, to connect biblical interpretations in the Talmud and Midrash, or to reform the rabbinical interpretative tradition. The translation of this volume is a first step toward answering these questions.

Biblical exegesis; compilation literature; Midrash; Talmud

Dagmar Börner-Klein, Universität Düsseldorf, und Beat Zuber, Neudorf, Schweiz.



Open Access

Jonathan Adams

Jews in East Norse Literature

A Study of Othering in Medieval Denmark and Sweden

Series: Religious Minorities in the North 4 December 2022

English, 2 Volumes

Vol 1 = XXIX, 555 Seiten / Vol. 2 = XII, S. 556-1192

HC *RRP € 230.00 [D] / US\$ 236.99 / £ 206.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077566-2

eBook

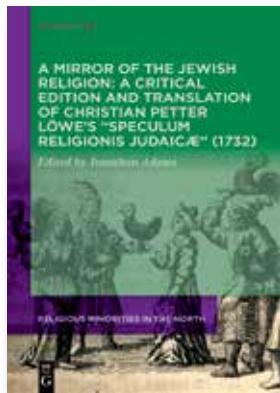
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077574-7

ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077577-8

This book explores the portrayal of Jews and Judaism in medieval Danish and Swedish literary and visual culture. Drawing on over 100 manuscripts and incunabula as well as runic inscriptions and religious art, the author describes the various, often contradictory, images ranging from antisemitism and anti-Judaism to the elevation of Jews as morally exemplary figures. It includes new editions of 54 East Norse texts with English translations.

Middle Ages; Sweden; Denmark; antisemitism; Christian literature; vernacular literature

Jonathan Adams, Department of Historical Studies, University of Gothenburg, Sweden.



Open Access

Jonathan Adams (Hrsg./Ed.)

A Mirror of the Jewish Religion: A Critical Edition and Translation of Christian Petter Löwe's "Speculum Religionis Judaicæ" (1732)

Reihe/Series: Religious Minorities in the North Dezember/December 2023
Englisch/English, Ca./Approx. 262 S./pp., 1 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 79.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 80.99 / UVP/RRP £ 70.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099841-2

eBook

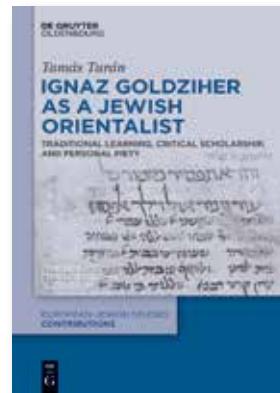
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-098693-8

ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-098715-7

Christian Petter Löwe, a Jewish convert to Lutheranism, published *Speculum Religionis Judaicæ* (Mirror of the Jewish Religion) in 1732. Jonathan Adams (University of Gothenburg) introduces the background to Löwe's "mirror" and presents the original Swedish text alongside an annotated English translation. It shows how Christian ethnographical writing about Jewish ceremonies arrived in Sweden long before *Judereglementet* of 1782.

Christian Petter Löwe; edition; early modern period; Judaism; Swedish text

Jonathan Adams, Institut für Historische Studien, Universität Göteborg, Schweden.



Tamás Turán

Ignaz Goldziher as a Jewish Orientalist

Traditional Learning, Critical Scholarship, and Personal Piety

Series: Europäisch-jüdische Studien – Beiträge 55

April 2023

English, X, 298 pp., 9 fig.

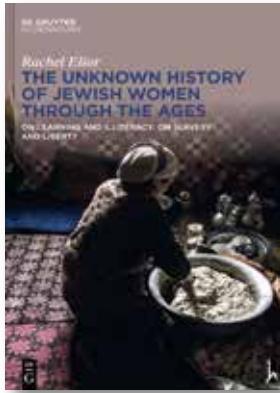
HC *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-074010-3

eBook *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074128-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074157-5

Ignaz Goldziher (1850-1921) was a Hungarian Jew and a Professor at the University of Budapest. Scholarship was a shelter for him from social and religious grievances with the academic and Jewish establishments of his country. Utilizing his diaries, correspondences and his little-known early Hungarian works, the book explores the intrinsic links between Goldziher's religious and scholarly personae, and between his Jewish and Islamic scholarship.

Ignaz Goldziher; Arabic Scholarship; Islamic Scholarship; History of Oriental Studies; Hungarian Orientalism; History of Jewish Studies; Rabbinical Seminaries; Neolog Judaism; Hungarian Jewish history; Budapest Jewry

Tamás Turán, Eötvös Loránd University and Institute for Minority Studies at the Centre for Social Sciences, Budapest, Hungary.



Co-publication with Magnes Press

Rachel Elior

The Unknown History of Jewish Women Through the Ages

On Learning and Illiteracy: On Slavery
and Liberty

Transl. by Shmuel Sermoneta-Gertel

May 2023

English, X, 793 pp.

HC *RRP € 138.95 [D] / US\$ 152.99 / £ 126.50

ISBN 978-3-11-104277-0

eBook *RRP € 138.95 [D] / US\$ 152.99 / £ 126.50

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-104391-3

ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-104452-1

This comprehensive study on the history of Jewish women discusses the historical, social, religious, mythical and legal reasons for their complete absence from the Jewish Hebrew library of the "People of the Book", interpreting their social condition and legal discrimination. The discussion focuses on the patriarchal order and postulations, norms, sanctions and mythologies that laid the religious foundations of this discriminatory reality.

Jewish women; Jewish history; enforced illiteracy;
patriarchal order; discriminatory laws

Rachel Elior, Jerusalem, Israel.



Jetzt als Broschur

Ruth Nattermann

Jüdinnen in der frühen italienischen Frauenbewegung (1861-1945)

Biografien, Diskurse und transnationale
Vernetzungen

[**Jewish Women in the Early Italian
Women's Movement 1861-1945:
Biographies, Discourses, and
Transnational Networks**]

Reihe/Series: Bibliothek des Deutschen
Historischen Instituts in Rom 140

Juli/July 2022

Deutsch/German, VIII, 326 S./pp., 9 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 24.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 22.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 20.00
ISBN 978-3-11-099552-7

Die Studie thematisiert die Erfahrungen italienisch-jüdischer Frauen im Kontext der italienischen Politik und Gesellschaft seit Beginn des liberalen Einheitsstaats, während des Ersten Weltkriegs und der faschistischen Diktatur bis 1945. Aufgrund erstmals erschlossener Quellen wirft die Studie neues Licht auf die italienische und die italienisch-jüdische Geschichte des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts in ihren europäischen wie transnationalen Bezügen.

Frauenbewegungen; Italienische Geschichte/19.
Jahrhundert; Italienische Geschichte/20.
Jahrhundert; Jüdisches Leben

The study explores the experiences of Italian Jewish women in the context of Italian politics and society since the inception of the liberal unitary state, during the First World War, and under the fascist dictatorship.

Italy; Women's Movements; Jewish Life

Ruth Nattermann, LMU München.



Hahle Badrnejad-Hahn

Die jüdische Gemeinde Roms: Wiederaufbau oder Neubeginn?

Zwischen Zionismus, Erinnerungskultur
und italienischer Republik

[**The Jewish Community in Rome:
Reconstruction or New Beginning?
Between Zionism, a Culture of
Remembrance, and the Italian Republic**]

Reihe/Series: Bibliothek des Deutschen
Historischen Instituts in Rom 143

Juni/June 2023

Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 520 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 149.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 154.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 134.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077130-5

eBook *€ 149.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 154.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 134.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077133-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077143-5

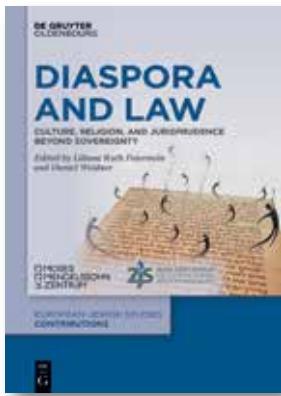
Versuchte die Jüdische Gemeinde in Rom nach der Erfahrung von Faschismus und Besatzung, an die Situation vor der Einführung der italienischen Rassengesetzgebung anzuknüpfen? Oder führte die Shoah zu einem radikalen Bruch mit der Vergangenheit? Dass die Kontinuitäten überwogen, wird an zentralen Dimensionen jüdischer Identität gezeigt: an der Haltung zu Zionismus, Israel und der italienischen Nation und der sich herausbildenden Erinnerungskultur.

Judenverfolgung; Zweiter Weltkrieg;
Nachkriegszeit; Erinnerungskultur

After experiencing fascism and occupation, did the Jewish community in Rome try to pick up where they had left off before the passing of the Italian racial laws? Or did the Shoah lead to a radical break with the past? This book shows that continuities outweighed breaks by looking at some of the central dimensions of Jewish identity.

Persecution of the Jews; World War II; postwar period; culture of remembrance

Hahle Badrnejad-Hahn, Mainz.



*Liliana Ruth Feierstein, Daniel Weidner
(Eds.)*

Diaspora and Law

Culture, Religion, and Jurisprudence beyond Sovereignty

Series: Europäisch-jüdische Studien – Beiträge 66

October 2023

English, Approx. 260 pp.

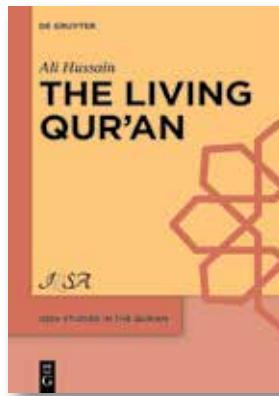
HC *RRP € 99,95 [D] / US\$ 114,99 / £ 91,00
ISBN 978-3-11-106184-9

eBook *RRP € 99,95 [D] / US\$ 114,99 / £ 91,00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-106263-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106304-1

Law is no longer homogenous or unquestioned. Different overlapping legal systems constantly interfere with one another: in the European Union, in the human rights law, but also in conflicts between religious norms and civil institutions. This book discusses pressing question of how to live together in the new millennium and how to figure the long history of law before, besides, and after the dominant paradigm of state law.

Diaspora; Law and Minorities; National State; Jewish History

*Liliana Ruth Feierstein, Berlin und
Daniel Weidner, Halle, Germany.*



*Ali J. Hussain
The Living Qur'an*

Series: IQSA Studies in the Qur'an 3

June 2023

English, Approx. 350 pp., 73 fig.

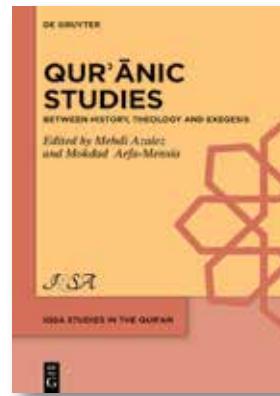
HC *RRP € 86,95 [D] / US\$ 95,99 / £ 79,50
ISBN 978-3-11-079494-6

eBook *RRP € 86,95 [D] / US\$ 95,99 / £ 79,50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079501-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079505-9

This work distills the findings of a wide variety of scholarly disciplines into a coherent narrative of the Qur'an's history, from the first oral recitation to Variants in active circulation today. The history of the interactions between the oral Qur'an and the written Qur'an is unraveled and presented using an organic, developmental approach recognizing the Qur'an as a living text that continues to evolve.

Qur'an; variants; recitation; history

Ali J. Hussain, Chicago IL, USA.



*Mehdi Azaiez, Mokdad Arfa-Mensia (Eds.)
Qur'anic Studies*

Between History, Theology and Exegesis

Series: IQSA Studies in the Qur'an 4

August 2023

English, French, Arabic, Approx. 250 pp., 8 fig.

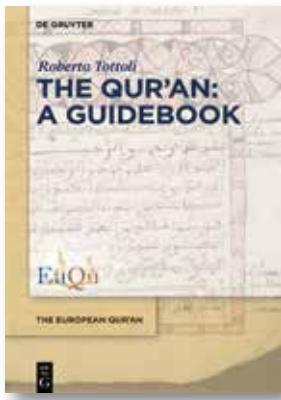
HC *RRP € 86,95 [D] / US\$ 95,99 / £ 79,50
ISBN 978-3-11-104790-4

eBook *RRP € 86,95 [D] / US\$ 95,99 / £ 79,50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-105156-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-105225-0

Divided into three parts, this volume offers new essays addressing the emergence, the forms and structures, and the history of interpretations of the Qur'an. The international contributions, written in English, French and Arabic by scholars from Africa, America and Europe, exemplify and advocate for an academic dialogue between north African, middle eastern and western scholars in Qur'anic studies.

Islamic studies; Qur'an; theology and religion; text and exegesis

*Mehdi Azaiez, University of Louvain,
Belgium and Modad Arfa Mensia,
University of Tunis, Tunisia.*



Roberto Tottoli
The Qur'an: A Guidebook

Series: The European Qur'an 2

February 2023
English, X, 289 pp.

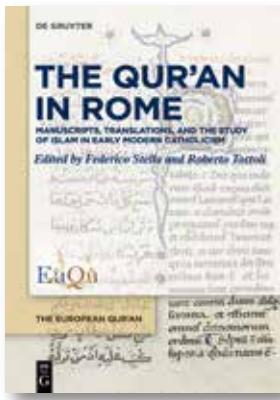
HC *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 107.99 / £ 93.00
ISBN 978-3-11-077087-2

eBook *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 107.99 / £ 93.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077132-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077144-2

The Qur'an: A Guidebook is an introduction for readers and scholars on the contents of the Qur'an and the main issues related to the study of it: what the Qur'an includes and how it vehiculates meanings, the form and style of the Qur'anic chapters and words, the history of the text and the reception of the work. The study is an updated discussion of contemporary critical issues.

Islam; Qur'an; Textual criticism

Roberto Tottoli, Università di Napoli L'Orientale, Naples, Italy.



Federico Stella, Roberto Tottoli (Eds.)
The Qur'an in Rome

Manuscripts, Translations, and the Study of Islam in Early Modern Catholicism

Series: The European Qur'an 4

November 2023
English, Approx. 430 pp., 35 fig.

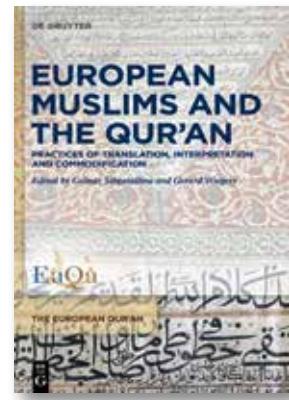
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-108356-8

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-109692-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-109862-3

This volume deals with the Qur'an and the Arabic language in early modern Catholic Europe. Focusing on the circulation of manuscripts, translations and printed books, the essays highlight how Catholic Orientalism contributed to the birth and spread of Western Islamic studies. Special attention will be given to priests, missionaries, Eastern Christians, converts and other prominent figures in the Catholic culture of the time.

Qur'an; Arabic language; Orientalism; Early Modern Catholicism

Federico Stella and Roberto Tottoli,
Università di Napoli L'Orientale, Naples,
Italy.



Gulnaz Sibgatullina, Gerard Wiegers (Eds.)
European Muslims and the Qur'an

Practices of Translation, Interpretation and Commodification

Series: The European Qur'an 5

November 2023
English, Approx. 260 pp., 33 fig.

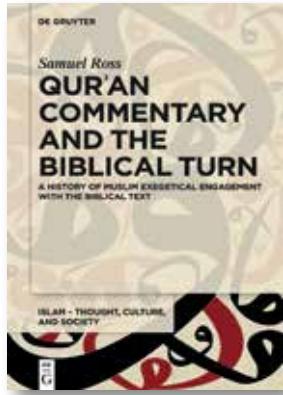
HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 120.99 / £ 100.00
ISBN 978-3-11-109603-2

eBook *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 120.99 / £ 100.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-114079-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-114084-1

This book focuses on the role played by European Muslims in copying, transmitting, interpreting and translating the Sacred Scripture of Islam between the Medieval and Modern Period in the wider European space, including the Ottoman parts and Russia. It contributes to a cultural history of Muslims and the Qur'an in Europe and to a better understanding of Muslim agency.

Qu'r'an; Cultural History; Muslim-Christian relations; European history

Gerard Wiegers and Gulnaz Sibgatullina,
University of Amerstam, The Netherlands.



Samuel Ross
**Qur'an Commentary
and the Biblical Turn**

A History of Muslim Exegetical Engagement with the Biblical Text

Series: Islam – Thought, Culture, and Society 3

October 2023
English, Approx. 250 pp., 4 fig.

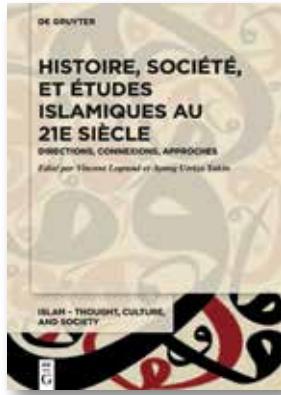
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
ISBN 978-3-11-066957-2

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 90.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-066964-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-066971-8

The Qur'an and Bible have been called "intertwined scriptures." But what is the history of Muslims' exegetical engagement with the biblical text? Through a comprehensive survey of more than 170 Qur'an commentaries, Samuel Ross traces the first longitudinal history of the Bible in *tafsīr*. Rich in detail, Ross explores the ways that Muslim scholars have constructively employed the Bible to generate new interpretations of the Qur'an.

Qur'an; Bible; tafsir; modern

Samuel J. Ross, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas, USA.



Open Access

**Vincent Legrand, Ayang Utriza Yakin
(Hrsg./Eds.)**
**Histoire, société, et études
islamiques au 21e siècle**

Directions, connexions, approches

**[History, society and Islamic studies in
the 21st century. Directions, connections,
approaches]**

Reihe/Series: Islam – Thought, Culture, and
Society 8

November/November 2023
Französisch/French, Englisch/English, Ca./Approx.
260 S./pp., 10 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 99.95 [D]
UVP/RRP US\$ 102.99 / UVP/RRP £ 90.00
ISBN 978-3-11-072078-5

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-072081-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-072084-6

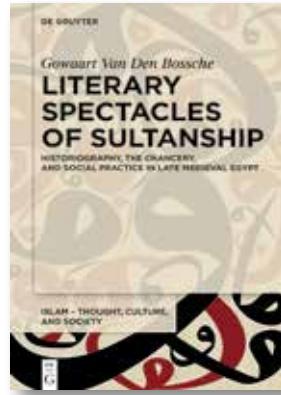
Défiant les visions simplistes et réductrices de l'islam, représenté comme monolithique, les diverses contributions de cet ouvrage collectif ont pour ambition de saisir sa pluralité en contexte – hier, aujourd'hui, demain – dans des questions liées à l'altérité et aux normes, prescrites ou vécues par des théologiens, des historiens, des philosophes, des intellectuels ou des citoyens ordinaires.

Islam; Norm; Verschiedenheit

This edited volume challenges the simplistic view of Islam as a monolith. Its diverse contributions underscore the plurality of Islam in the context of yesterday, today, and tomorrow by addressing issues related to otherness and norms, whether prescribed or experienced, by theologians, historians, philosophers, intellectuals or ordinary citizens.

Islam; norms; otherness

Vincent Legrand et Ayang Utriza Yakin,
Université catholique de Louvain, Belgique.



BRAIS-De Gruyter prize winner 2020

Gowaart Van Den Bossche
**Literary Spectacles
of Sultanship**

Historiography, the Chancery, and Social Practice in Late Medieval Egypt

Series: Islam – Thought, Culture, and Society 10

September 2023
English, Arabic, Approx. 334 pp., 16 fig.

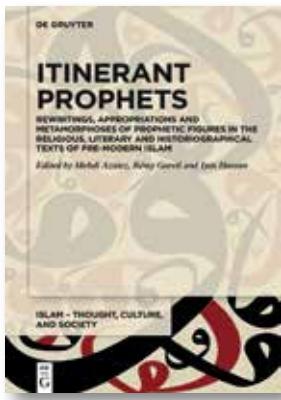
HC *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-075224-3

eBook *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-075302-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-075313-4

In 7th/13th century Cairo, two chancery scribes composed highly rhetorical biographies of the sultans they served. This book studies these texts as products of the diverse literary field of the time. The authors portrayed the life of a sultan as "spectacle" through creative emplotments of the historical events and rich literary language use. Rather than as legitimising propaganda, these texts should be understood as complex literary performances.

**Historiography; Islamic history; Mamluk;
Sultanate**

Gowaart Van Den Bossche, Ghent University, Belgium.



Mehdi Azaiez, Rémy Gareil, Iyas Hassan (Eds.)

Itinerant Prophets

Rewritings, Appropriations and Metamorphoses of Prophetic Figures in the Religious, Literary and Historiographical Texts of Pre-modern Islam

Series: Islam – Thought, Culture, and Society 12

October 2023

English, French, Approx. 550 pp., 10 fig.

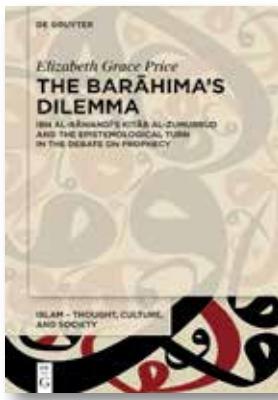
HC *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077909-7

eBook *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078072-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078076-5

The figure of the prophet circulates in all fields of the textual and visual production of premodern Islam. This volume focuses on two aspects of this phenomenon: On the one hand, it investigates the historical transformations of this figure in diverse social and political contexts and genres of Islamic culture. On the other hand, it explores how traits associated with prophets were ascribed to other historical or mythical figures.

Pre-modern Islam; prophets

M. Azaiez, Université catholique de Louvain, Belgium; **R. Gareil**, Université Lumière Lyon 2, France; **I. Hassan**, Sorbonne Université.



Elizabeth Grace Price

The Barāhima's Dilemma

Ibn al-Rāwandi's Kitāb al-Zumurrud and the Epistemological Turn in the Debate on Prophecy

Series: Islam – Thought, Culture, and Society 13

April 2024

English, Approx. 470 pp.

HC *RRP € 124.95 [D] / US\$ 129.99 / £ 113.00
ISBN 978-3-11-102712-8

eBook *RRP € 124.95 [D] / US\$ 129.99 / £ 113.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102720-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102724-1

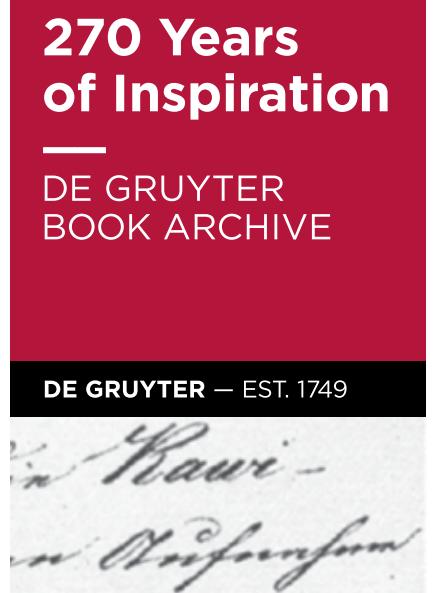
Either a prophet conveys what is in accordance with reason, so they would be superfluous, or they convey what is contrary to reason, so they would be rejected. Medieval Muslim theologians would attribute this argument to the Barāhima, a group of uncertain provenance who rejected revelation and embraced the authority of reason alone. This book charts the evolution of the Barāhima's dilemma and its impact on the evolution of Islamic thought.

Epistemology; polemics; Brahmins; Mu'tazila

Elizabeth G. Price, Yale University, New Haven CT, USA.



[degruyter.com/
bookarchive](https://degruyter.com/bookarchive)



270 Years
of Inspiration

—
DE GRUYTER
BOOK ARCHIVE

DE GRUYTER — EST. 1749

PUBLICATIONS IN COOPERATION WITH THE INTERNATIONAL QUR'ANIC STUDIES ASSOCIATION



The International Qur'anic Studies Association (IQSA) is the first learned society dedicated to the study of the Qur'an. IQSA publishes research findings in the book series *IQSA Studies in the Qur'an* (ISIQ) and the *Journal of the International Qur'anic Studies Association* (JIQSA). In addition, the *Review of Qur'anic Research* (RQR) features reviews of cutting-edge scholarship in the field of Qur'anic studies and allied fields. Starting in 2023, both will be published by De Gruyter.



IQSA STUDIES IN THE QUR'AN

Edited by Karen Bauer, Joseph Lowry, and Shawkat Toorawa

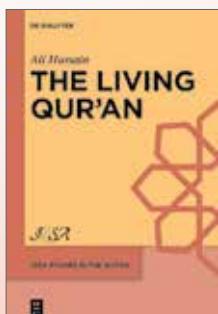
IQSA Studies in the Qur'an publishes peer-reviewed scholarly monographs devoted to aspects of Qur'anic Studies, especially analyses of the Qur'an as a text of Late Antiquity and aids to Qur'anic Studies, as well as republishations and English translations of important works.

JOURNAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL QURANIC STUDIES ASSOCIATION

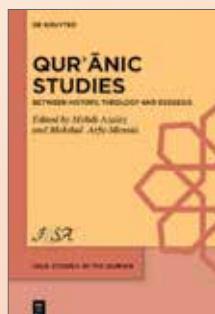
Editor-in-Chief: Sean W. Anthony

The *Journal of the International Qur'anic Studies Association* is a peer-reviewed annual journal. It cultivates Qur'anic Studies as a growing field with a distinctive identity and focus and connects diverse scholarly communities from around the world. It encompasses the *Review of Qur'anic Research*, which is also published independently online.

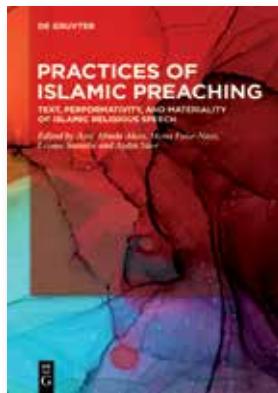
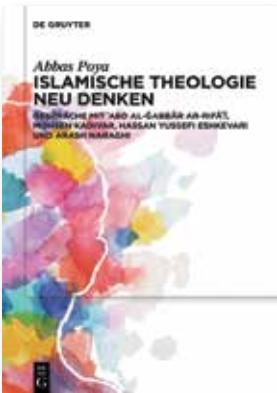
In Preparation for 2023



ISIQ Volume 3
Ali J. Hussain
THE LIVING QUR'ĀN
06/2023. Approx. 350 pages, 73 fig.
HC
RRP € 86.95 [D]/US\$ 95.99/£ 79.50
ISBN 978-3-11-079494-6
eBook
RRP € 86.95 [D]/US\$ 95.99/£ 79.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079501-1
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079505-9



ISIQ Volume 4
Mehdi Azaiez, Mokdad Arfa-Mensia (Eds.)
QUR'ĀNIC STUDIES
Between History, Theology and Exegesis
08/2023. Approx. 250 pages, 8 fig. 7 tab.
HC
RRP € 86.95 [D]/US\$ 95.99/£ 79.50
ISBN 978-3-11-104790-
eBook
RRP € 86.95 [D]/US\$ 95.99/£ 79.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-105156-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-105225-0



Open Access

Abbas Poya **Islamische Theologie neu denken**

Gespräche mit 'Abd al-Ǧabbār ar-Rifā'i, Mohsen Kadivar, Hassan Yussefi Eshkevari und Arash Naraghi

[Rethinking Islamic Theology: Interviews with Abd al-Jabbār al-Rifā'i, Mohsen Kadivar, Hassan Yussefi Eshkevari, and Arash Naraghi]

März/March 2023

Deutsch/German, VII, 165 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-107962-2

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-108007-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-108028-4

Die vorliegende Studie behandelt zwei wichtige Reformdiskurse in der islamischen Gegenwart: neue Theologie und *ijtihād* in der Theologie. Dabei geht es im Kern um die Schaffung einer theoretischen Grundlage, um über die theologischen und normativen Lehrmeinungen im Islam zu reflektieren und sie gegebenenfalls neu zu formulieren. Es geht aber auch um ein Plädoyer für eine pluralistische und am Menschen orientierte Auffassung des Islams.

Religionstheologie; Reform; Iran; Irak

This study addresses two important reform discourses in the Islamic present: new theology and *ijtihād* in theology. At its heart, it is about creating a theoretical foundation for reflecting on Islam's theological and normative teachings and, where needed, reformulating them. However, it also makes the case for a pluralistic concept of Islam oriented on the human being.

Theology of religion; reform; Iran; Iraq

Abbas Poya, Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg.

Ayşe Almila Akca, Mona Feise-Nasr, Leonie Stenske, Aydin Süer (Eds.)
**Practices of
Islamic Preaching**

Text, Performativity, and Materiality of
Islamic Religious Speech
December 2023

English, Approx. 260 pp., 20 fig.

HC *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 91.99 / £ 80.00
ISBN 978-3-11-078829-7

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078833-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078836-5

The practice of preaching is an essential element of Muslim religious life. It is a means of religious promulgation, knowledge transfer and communication, and of pastoral guidance. This volume sheds new light on sermons' content and intertextual references as well as on the preacher him/herself and the audience by focusing on the role of bodily performance, of the temporality and spatiality of preaching, and of the material things involved.

**Religious practice; practical theology; homiletics;
Imams**

**Ayşe Almila Akca, Mona Feise-Nasr,
Leonie Stenske and Aydin Süer**, Humboldt
University Berlin, Germany.

Fatemeh Taheri
**Deutsch als
Predigtsprache des Islam**

Eine semantische und pragmatische
Studie

[German as a Language of Islamic
Sermon: A Semantic and Pragmatic
Study]

Reihe/Series: Deutsch als Fremd- und
Fachsprache 2

Mai/May 2023
Deutsch/German, XII, 307 S./pp., 11 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 140.00 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-053412-2

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 140.00 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-103913-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106289-1

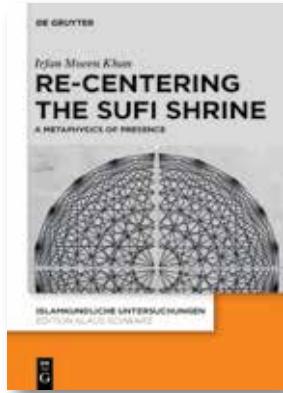
Die islamreligiöse Kommunikation in deutscher Sprache zu fördern, setzt möglichst genaue Kenntnisse über diese Kommunikation und Sprache voraus. Dieses kann den aktuellen Diskurs über die Sprachausbildung der Imame fachsprachlich bzw. berufsspezifisch stärken. Auf die *Predigt* wird daher als eine der hier zentralen Textsorten mit ihren diversen Funktionen sowie auf die semantischen Besonderheiten von deren Wortschatz herangegangen.

**Deutsch als Fremd- und Fachsprache;
Predigtsprache des Islam; Sprachausbildung von
Imamen**

Promoting Islamic religious communication in German requires extremely precise knowledge of this kind of communication and language. This volume examines the sermon and its diverse functions as one of the central text types in this area as well as the semantic features of its vocabulary.

**German as a foreign language; technical
terminology; Islamic sermon; language education
of Imams**

Fatemeh Taheri, Technische Universität
Berlin, Germany.



Irfan Moeen Khan
Re-centering
the Sufi Shrine

A Metaphysics of Presence

Series: Islamkundliche Untersuchungen 348

January 2023
 English, X, 242 pp., 4 fig.

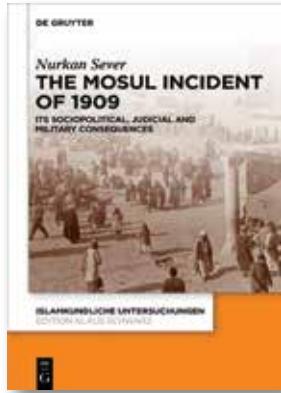
HC *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-078102-1

eBook *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078149-6
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078155-7

Recentering the Sufi Shrine is a study of ritual, Sufi eschatology, and vernacular theopoetics of pilgrimage to Sufi shrines in the Indus region of Pakistan. It is the first work examining the legal theology of ritual intervention in using scripture to regulate the resurrected bodies of saints, on the one hand, and the ritual metaphysics of *presence* in understanding the significance and meaning of Sufi shrines, on the other.

Bulleh Shah; Ṭariqa-i Muḥammadiyya; al-Fātiḥa;
 İlahîrî

Irfan Moeen Khan, Lahore University of Management Sciences, Pakistan.



Nurkan Sever
The Mosul Incident
of 1909

Its Sociopolitical, Judicial and Military Consequences

Series: Islamkundliche Untersuchungen 351

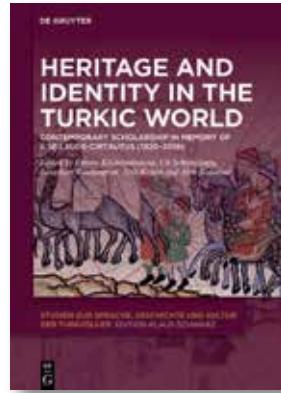
April 2023
 English, XXIII, 391 pp., 38 fig.

HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-079583-7

eBook *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079600-1
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079610-0

This book explores how a public disorder triggered the collective violence in Ottoman Mosul and traumatized various state authorities, religious circles and social classes. While tracing the facts of *partisanship*, *law enforcement* and *justice* back in 1909, the book questions the continuity, legacy and causality of *fragmentation* in Iraqi history. Iraq, Ottoman, Arab, Kurd

Nurkan Sever, University of Pavia, Italy.



Alva Robinson, Kağan Arik, Elmira Köchümkulova, Jonathan North Washington (Eds.)

Heritage and
Identity in the
Turkic World

Contemporary Scholarship in Memory of Ilse Laude-Cirtautas (1926–2019)

Series: Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur der Turkvölker 33

November 2023
 English, Approx. 300 pp.

HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 113.99 / £ 98.50
 ISBN 978-3-11-071992-5

eBook *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 113.99 / £ 98.50
 PDF ISBN 978-3-11-072022-8
 ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-072025-9

This volume builds on the work of Ilse Laude-Cirtautas (1926–1919), a pioneering Turkologist who introduced the field of comparative Turkic studies to the US in the 1960s. It presents an ongoing dialogue whereby scholars from Central and Inner Asia, and the West engage on issues of Turkic heritage, identity, language and literature. The discussions enrich scholarship in Central and Inner Asian Studies and explore the question "Who are the Turks?"

Turkology; Ilse Laude-Cirtautas; Comparative Turkic Studies; Central Asia

E. Köchümkulova, Bishkek;
U. Schamiloglu, Nur-Sultan; **J. Washington**, Swarthmore; **A. Kagan**, Chicago;
A. Robinson, Houston.



Arkadiusz Blaszczyk Frühneuzeitliche Dimensionen steppen- nomadischer Gewalt

Tataren, Mangiten und Nogaier als grenzüberschreitende Gewaltakteure im Krimkhanat und im Osmanischen Reich, 1538–1637

Reihe/Series: Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur der Turkvölker 34

Juli/July 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 480 S./pp., 8 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-074926-7

eBook *€ 99.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074945-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074954-0

Die Studie beleuchtet die Hintergründe tatarischer Raubüberfälle auf die südöstlichen Provinzen Polen-Litauens im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert und versucht dabei überkommen Vorstellungen von den Tataren des Schwarzmeerraums als Gewaltakteure zu dekonstruieren. Im Fokus stehen administrative, diplomatische und ökonomische Praktiken wie auch dynastisch-aristokratische Spannungsfelder und deren Einbettung in einen weiteren geopolitischen Kontext.

Gewalt; Krimtataren; Osmanisches Reich; Polen-Litauen

This study examines the complex backgrounds of Tatar raids on the southeastern provinces of Poland-Lithuania in the 16th and 17th centuries while aiming at deconstructing antiquated, oversimplified imaginations of Black Sea Tatar cross-border violence. Next to administrative, diplomatic, and economic practices it focusses on dynastic and aristocratic conflict against the backdrop of a wider geopolitical context.

Crimean Tatars; Ottoman Empire; Violence; Poland-Lithuania

Arkadiusz Blaszczyk, Justus-Liebig-Universität Gießen, Deutschland.



Sarhan Dhouib, Anke von Kügelgen (Hrsg.)

Konzepte von Toleranz und Intoleranz in der arabischen Welt

Band I: 1870er bis 1930er Jahre

[Concepts of Tolerance and Intolerance in the Arab World – Volume I: From the 1870s to the 1930s]

Reihe/Series: Philosophie in der nahöstlichen Moderne 1

November/November 2023
Deutsch/German, 340 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 49.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 57.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 45.50
ISBN 978-3-11-068251-9

eBook *€ 49.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 57.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 45.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-068461-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-068470-4

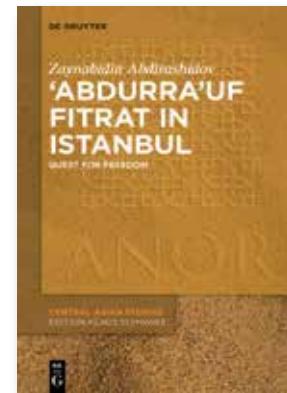
Diese auf zwei Bände angelegte Anthologie präsentiert bislang unübersetzte Essays von zwanzig Intellektuellen der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis in unsere Gegenwart, die *tolérance/toleration/Toleranz* unterschiedlich auffassen und ihren Gegenbegriff nicht nur negativ konnotieren. In den Kommentaren werden die arabischen Begriffe, die konzeptuellen Unterschiede und Rechtfertigungsstrategien analysiert und geklärt.

Arabische Intellektuelle; Toleranz; Intoleranz

This two-volume anthology presents previously untranslated essays by twenty intellectuals dating from the second half of the 19th century to the present time, who view tolerance in different ways and do not universally place negative connotations on its negative counterpart. The commentaries analyze and explain the Arabic terms, conceptual differences, and strategies of justification.

Arabic intellectuals; tolerance; intolerance

Sarhan Dhouib, Universität Hildesheim, und **Anke von Kügelgen**, Universität Bern, Schweiz.



Open Access

Zaynabidin Abdirashidov **'Abdurra'uf Fitrat in Istanbul**

Quest for Freedom

Series: ANOR Central Asian Studies 22

January 2023
English, XII, 60 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 28.99 / £ 22.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077150-3

eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077485-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077489-4

Based on 'Abdurra'uf Fitrat's early publications the book discusses what intellectual milieu it was that shaped his worldview in the early 1910s, a worldview that could be designated as a first attempt at "freedom and sovereignty through Islam". A thorough review of these publications also brings greater clarity how he related to the worldwide community of Muslims and how he positioned himself towards political unity of the Muslim World.

'Abdurra'uf Fitrat; Bukhara; Jadidism; Pan-Islam

Zaynabidin Abdirashidov, Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli University, Ankara, Turkey.



8

Open Access*Kata Moser, Serena Tolino (Hrsg./Eds.)***Wissenskulturen
muslimischer
Gesellschaften**Philosophische und
islamwissenschaftliche Zugänge

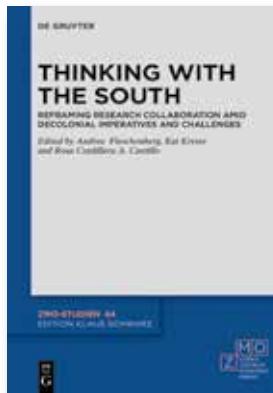
Festschrift für Anke von Kügelgen

[The Knowledge Cultures of Muslim Societies: Approaches from Philosophy and Islamic Studies; Festschrift in Honor of Anke von Kügelgen]**Reihe/Series:** Welten des Islams - Worlds of Islam -
Mondes de l'Islam 14April/April 2023
Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, VIII, 508 S./pp.,
5 Abb./fig.**Geb./HC** *€ 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 118.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-076743-8**eBook**
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-076750-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-076753-7

Die Festschrift für die Philosophiehistorikerin und Islamwissenschaftlerin Anke von Kügelgen trägt ihrem übergeordneten Forschungsinteresse an „Wissenskulturen muslimischer Gesellschaften“ Rechnung und präsentiert Beiträge zu einzelnen Philosoph:innen, Metaphilosophie und Religionskritik im Kontext der islamischen Welt, sowie zum muslimischen Gesellschaften in Zentralasien und im Nahen Osten.

**Philosophiegeschichte; Religionskritik;
Zentralasien; Geschichte des Islam**

This festschrift in honor of historian of philosophy and Islamic studies scholar Anke von Kügelgen reflects her overarching research interest in the "knowledge cultures of Muslim societies." It presents contributions on individual philosophers, metaphilosophy, and religious critique in the context of the Islamic world, and on Muslim societies in Central Asia and the Middle East.

History of Philosophy; Critique of Religion; Central Asia; History of the Islamic World*Kata Moser, Universität Göttingen und
Serena Tolino, Universität Bern, Schweiz.*

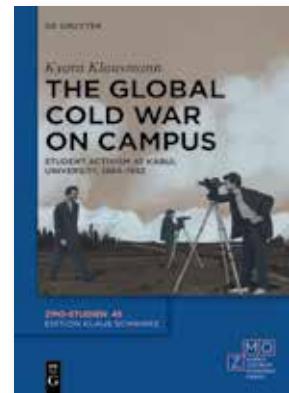
8

Open Access*Andrea Fleschenberg, Kai Kresse, Rosa
Cordillera A. Castillo (Eds.)***Thinking with the South**

Reframing Research (and) Collaboration in Response to Decolonial Challenges

*Funded by Leibniz-Zentrum Moderner Orient***Series:** ZMO-Studien 44October 2023
English, Approx. 280 pp., 25 fig.**HC** *RRP € 84.95 [D] / US\$ 83.99 / £ 72.50
ISBN 978-3-11-078035-2**eBook**
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078056-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078065-9

Addressing decolonial challenges to current scholarship and research practice, the contributors to this volume discuss Southern theory, the workings of North-South collaborations, and inequality in global academia, from a range of (inter)disciplinary and (trans)regional perspectives. Instead of setting an agenda from the North, they propose ways forward through critical dialogical engagement, building on longstanding mutual relationships.

**Academic collaborations; (trans)regional history;
global South***Andrea Fleschenberg und Rosa Cordillera
A. Castillo, Humboldt-Universität zu
Berlin; Kai Kresse, Freie Universität Berlin,
Germany.*

8

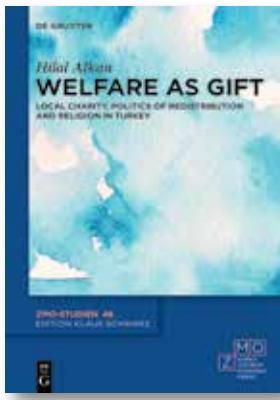
Open Access*Kyara Klausmann***THE GLOBAL COLD WAR
ON CAMPUS**Student Activism at Kabul University,
1964–1992*Funded by Leibniz-Zentrum Moderner Orient*

Series: ZMO-Studien 45

November 2023
English, Approx. 280 pp.**HC** *RRP € 84.95 [D] / US\$ 83.99 / £ 72.50
ISBN 978-3-11-113804-6**eBook**
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-115054-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-115145-8

This book's investigation into students' political activism at Kabul University between 1964 and 1992 reflects the deep intertwining of the Global Cold War and local struggles for inclusion and independence in Afghanistan. Oral history interviews reveal that students were galvanized by and disappointed with promises of progress dominating local and international politics, leading them to engage in political activism of their own.

Student movements; Afghanistan; Kabul; Cold War*Kyara Klausmann, Humboldt-Universität zu
Berlin, Germany.*



Hilal Alkan

Welfare as Gift

Local Charity, Politics of Redistribution and Religion in Turkey

Funded by Leibniz-Zentrum Moderner Orient

Series: ZMO-Studien 46

November 2023

English, Approx. 230 pp.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-113816-9

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-115655-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-115834-1

Based on an ethnography of charitable organizations in the city of Kayseri, this monograph looks into the ways the redistributive task of poverty alleviation and welfare provision has become a function of gift networks in contemporary Turkey. It offers an analysis of the relations between donors, volunteers and beneficiaries, and an exploration of the historical institutional framework and religious imaginary that informs these organizations.

Welfare; Neoliberalism; Social assistance; Turkey

Hilal Alkan, Leibniz Zentrum Moderner Orient, Berlin, Germany.

Šihāb ad-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yāhiyā b. Abī Bakr aš-Šāhīr bi-Ībn Abī Ḥaqqāla al-Maḡrībi at-Tīlīmānī

Muhammad al-Huqairī (Hrsg./Ed.)

Kitāb Sukkardān as-Sulṭān

Reihe/Series: Bibliotheca Islamica 48

November/November 2022
Arabisch/Arabic, 388 S./pp.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 109.95 [D] /
UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077927-1

eBook *UVP/RRP € 109.95 [D] /
UVP/RRP US\$ 120.99 / UVP/RRP £ 100.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077936-3

Šihāb ad-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yāhiyā at-Tīlīmānī, known as Ibn Abī Ḥajala, was an important figure in the late Mamluk era and became the favourite poet at the court of Sultān Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Qalāwūn. One of his most important books is the *Sukkardān al-Sulṭān*, which mirrors the cultural and literary sphere of the reign of Sultān Ḥasan and the late Mamluk period in Egypt and the Levant.

Mamluk era; Egypt; poetry

Muhammad al-Huqairī, Beirut, Libanon.

Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Nahrawālī al-Makkī al-Hanafī

Al-Mahdi Al-Rawādīh (Hrsg./Ed.)

Al-Fawā'id al-saniyyah fi l-riħla al-Madaniyya wa-l-Rūmiyya

Reihe/Series: Bibliotheca Islamica 56

Juni/June 2023
Arabisch/Arabic, IV, 808 S./pp.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 109.95 [D] /
UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-079693-3

eBook *UVP/RRP € 109.95 [D] /
UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 100.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079812-8

Al-Fawā'id al-saniyyah fi l-riħla al-Madaniyya wa-l-Rūmiyya by Quṭb al-Dīn al-Nahrawālī (d. 990/1582) is a unique book in its content and history and has been long-awaited to be seen in an edited publication. The present edition is based on the manuscript in Velieddin Efendi's collection of Beyazit Umumi Kütüphanesi in Istanbul.

Quṭb al-Dīn Al-Nahrawālī; edition; Hijaz region; Sulayman the Magnificent

Al-Mahdi Al-Rawādīh, University of Jordan, Amman.



Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Anṣārī
Juliane Müller (Hrsg./Ed.)
Kitāb Ḥall mushkilāt al-Shudhūr

Reihe/Series: Bibliotheca Islamica 62

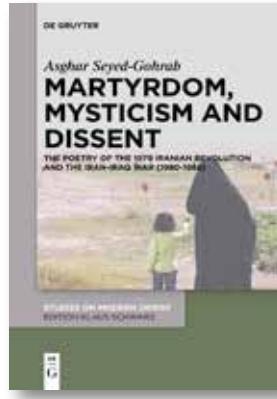
Juni/June 2023
Arabisch/Arabic, Englisch/English, Ca./Approx.
565 S./pp.
Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 99.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-077928-8

eBook *UVP/RRP € 99.95 [D]/
UVP/RRP US\$ 114.99 / UVP/RRP £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077935-6

The alchemist Ibn Arfa‘ Ra’s (12th century) is the author of *Shudhūr al-dhahab* (The Splinters of Gold), one of the most famous poetry collections of Arabic alchemy, which has been the object of no less than thirteen commentaries. This book provides an edition of the author’s own commentary on *Shudhūr al-dhahab*, along with an Arabic-English glossary of its alchemical terminology.

Poetry; Syria; Alchemy; Middle Ages

Juliane Müller, Universität Tübingen,
Deutschland.



Now in Paperback

Asghar Seyed-Gohrab
Martyrdom, Mysticism and Dissent

The Poetry of the 1979 Iranian Revolution and the Iran-Iraq War (1980-1988)

Series: Studies on Modern Orient 34

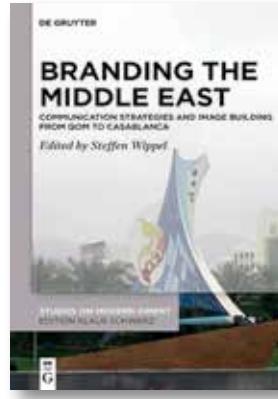
May 2023
English, XXII, 291 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 21.99 / £ 18.50
ISBN 978-3-11-127714-1

An original examination of the role of poetry during the Iranian Revolution and the Iran-Iraq War, this book offers insights into the use of Persian poetry to mobilise people to the front, to exalt violence and to present death as martyrdom. It analyses the poetry by revolutionaries, Diaspora and the opposition, showing how peaceful medieval Sufi metaphors are transformed into the reality of a modern war, and how Shiism clashes with Wahhabism.

Iran; martyrdom; poetry; Sufism

Ali-Asghar Seyed-Gohrab, Utrecht University, The Netherlands.



Open Access

Steffen Wippel (Ed.)
Branding the Middle East

Communication Strategies and Image Building from Qom to Casablanca

Series: Studies on Modern Orient 38

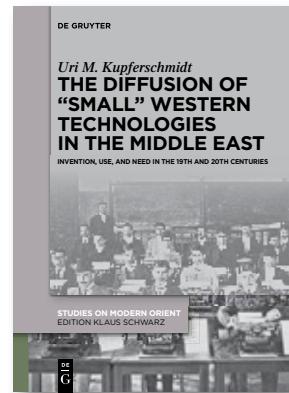
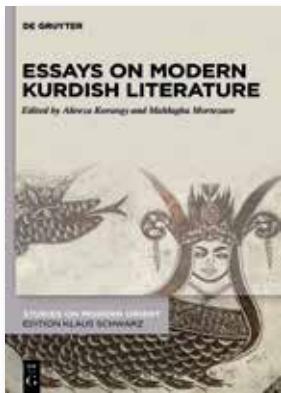
September 2023
English, 450 pp., 91 fig.
HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-074062-2

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074110-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074115-5

This edited volume fills a gap in the research on place, product and personal branding in the Middle East and North Africa. It critically analyses processes of strategic communication and image building under conditions of globalisation, neoliberalisation and authoritarian rule. It looks at historical and contemporary branding efforts of different actors involved, their interests and motives and at the positioning of brands in time and space.

Middle East; North Africa; Branding; Image building

Steffen Wippel, Merian Centre for Advanced Studies in the Maghreb, Tunis, Tunisia / Philipps Universität Marburg, Germany.



Open Access

Alireza Korangy, Mahlagha Mortezaee (Eds.) **Essays on Modern Kurdish Literature**

Series: Studies on Modern Orient 39

July 2023
English, Approx. 260 pp.

HC *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-063003-9

eBook *RRP € 114.95 [D] / US\$ 118.99 / £ 103.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-063468-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-063147-0

Kurdish literature has had a long and tumultuous history as have the Kurds as an ethnicity. The struggle for nationhood is reflected in their literature past, especially in the modern literature. Kurdish literature is a forceful expression of Kurdish self-hood. This volume brings to light some literary works and their inspirations. The role of women in the Kurdish society and their self-view within the struggle for nationhood are discussed.

Kurdish Studies; Kurdish Feminist Literature; Nationhood and Literature; Modern Kurdish Literature

Alireza Korangy, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon;
Mahlagha Mortezaee, Independent Scholar, Tehran, Iran.

Eylaf Bader Eddin **Translating the Language of the Syrian Revolution (2011/12)**

Series: Studies on Modern Orient 43

October 2023
English, Arabic, Approx. 453 pp., 40 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-076665-3

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-076769-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-076774-2

This book investigates the language of the Syrian revolution and its translation into English through three levels of translation. The first level explores the context of translations from Arabic into English. The second level describes translation as an act of importation into the dominant discourse. The third level looks at translation from the margin to the center, represented by activist translations from Arabic into English.

Arab Protests, Revolutions; Activism, Social Movements

Eylaf Bader Eddin, Université Aix-Marseille, France and University of Marburg, Germany.

Uri M. Kupferschmidt **The Diffusion of "Small" Western Technologies in the Middle East**

Invention, Use, and Need
in the 19th and 20th Centuries

Series: Studies on Modern Orient 44

October 2023
English, Approx. 175 pp., 17 fig.

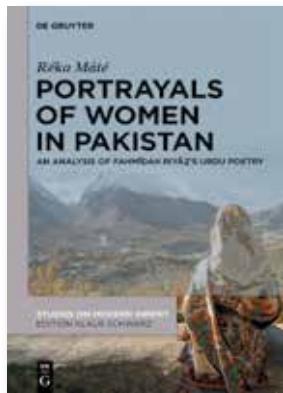
HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 120.99 / £ 100.00
ISBN 978-3-11-077719-2

eBook *RRP € 84.95 [D] / US\$ 83.99 / £ 72.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077722-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077730-7

Besides “big” technologies such as railways, telegraphs, steamships, or electricity grids – typical expressions of Imperialist power –, there were “small” western technologies, wanted and used as consumer goods in the Middle East, sometimes adapted or delayed. This is a collection of case studies on the differential diffusion in the region of western inventions such as sewing machines, typewriters, pianos, glasses, and consumer goods in general.

consumer goods; globalization; imperial expansion; differential diffusion

Uri M. Kupferschmidt, Dept. of Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies, University of Haifa.



Réka Máté
**Portrayals of Women
in Pakistan**

An Analysis of Fahmīdah Riyāz's Urdu Poetry

Series: Studies on Modern Orient 45

July 2023
English, 280 pp., 10 fig.

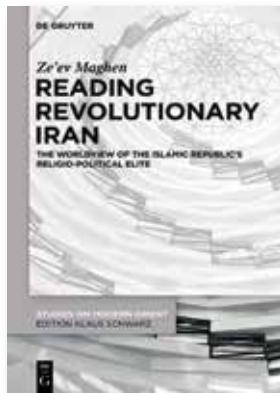
HC *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 107.99 / £ 93.00
ISBN 978-3-11-074070-7

eBook *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 107.99 / £ 93.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074109-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074120-9

This monograph examines the connection between progressivism and feminist movements in the Indian subcontinent, scrutinizing shifting portrayals of women in Fahmīdah Riyāz's poetry at the time of her writing from a historical perspective, and the historical, political, social and personal influences reflected in her work and life.

India; Pakistan; poetry; Urdu; feminism

Réka Máté, University of Erfurt, Germany.



Ze'ev Maghen
**Reading Revolutionary
Iran**

The Worldview of the Islamic Republic's Religio-Political Elite

Series: Studies on Modern Orient 46

March 2023
English, XXVIII, 662 pp.

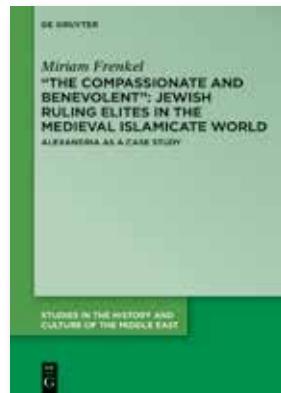
HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-101810-2

eBook *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-102618-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-102622-0

The aim of this volume is to take the founders and leaders of the Islamic Republic seriously as intellectuals, and expose the educated and specialist reader to their variegated but related worldviews – worldviews that are in many ways diametrically antithetical to those informing the *Zeitgeist* of present-day Western societies.

Iran; Khomeinism; Islamism; Khamenei

Ze'ev Maghen, Bar-Ilan University, Ramat Gan, Israel.



Now in Paperback

Miriam Frenkel
**"The Compassionate and
Benevolent": Jewish
Ruling Elites in the
Medieval Islamicate World**

Alexandria as a Case Study

Transl. by Tzemah Yoreh

Series: Studies in the History and Culture of the Middle East 39

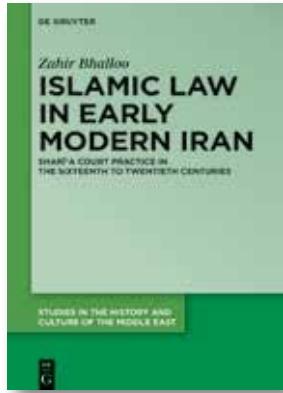
December 2022
English, XXVII, 333 pp., 1 fig.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 21.99 / £ 18.50
ISBN 978-3-11-111067-7

This is a monograph about the medieval Jewish community of the Mediterranean port city of Alexandria. Through deep analyses of contemporary historical sources, mostly documents from the Cairo Geniza, life stories, conducts and practices of private people are revealed. When put together these private biographies convey a social portrait of an elite group which ruled over the local community, but was part of a supra communal network.

Cairo Geniza; Jewish communities; social elites; Alexandria

Miriam Frenkel, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel.



Open Access

Julien Decharneux **Creation and Contemplation**

The Cosmology of the Qur'an and Its Late Antique Background

Series: Studies in the History and Culture of the Middle East 47

May 2023
English, Approx. 350 pp.

HC *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
ISBN 978-3-11-079401-4

eBook *RRP € 109.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 100.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079408-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079416-8

This book presents a reading of the cosmology of the Qur'an against the background of the cosmological traditions of Late Antiquity, especially Syriac Christianity. It shows how the Qur'anic cosmological model was framed so as to support the overarching spiritual and theological goals of the text and how, in doing so, the Qur'an reveals its authors' acquaintance with cosmological debates of Late Antiquity.

Qur'an; Eastern Christianity; Late Antiquity; Syriac world

Julien Decharneux, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium.

Zahir Bhaloo **Islamic Law in Early Modern Iran**

Shari'a Court Practice in the Sixteenth to Twentieth Centuries

Reihe/Series: Studies in the History and Culture of the Middle East 48

September/September 2023
English
Ca./Approx. 280 S./pp., 61 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *UVP/RRP € 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99 / UVP/RRP £ 104.50
ISBN 978-3-11-123658-2

eBook *UVP/RRP € 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 126.99 / UVP/RRP £ 104.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-123973-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-123993-4

This book is about the practice of Islamic law (*shari'a*) in early modern Iran between the sixteenth to twentieth centuries. Drawing on documentary evidence and narrative sources, it reconstructs who the practitioners of Islamic law were, how they authenticated, annulled, and archived legal documents, and, how they intervened in the resolution of disputes over religious endowments (*waqf*).

Islamic law; Iran; Sharia; Safavid, Afghan, Afshar, Zand, Qajar periods

Zahir Bhaloo, Centre for the Study of Manuscript Cultures, Universität Hamburg.

Kerstin Hünefeld **Dhimma im Kontext des zaiditischen Jemen**

Imam Yahyā Ḥamīd al-Dīn (1869–1948), die Juden:Jüdinnen von Sanaa und die Aushandlung islamrechtlich legitimierter Regierungsführung

[Dhimma in the Context of Zaidite Yemen. Imam Yahyā Ḥamīd al-Dīn (1869–1948), the Jews of Sanaa, and the Negotiation of Governance Legitimated by Islamic Law.]

Reihe/Series: Studies on Modern Yemen 13

Juli/July 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 380 S./pp., 15 Abb./fig.

Geb./HC *€ 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 118.99 / UVP/RRP £ 103.50
ISBN 978-3-11-056215-6

eBook *€ 114.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 118.99 / UVP/RRP £ 103.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-056360-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-056226-2

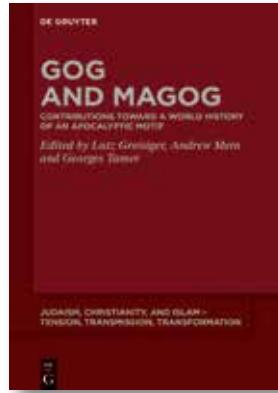
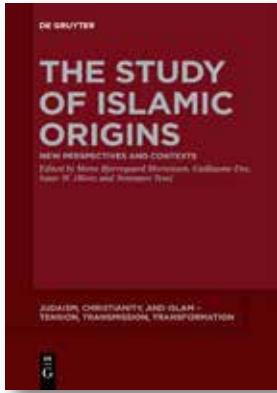
Dieses Buch analysiert das Verhältnis zwischen dem jemenitischen König Imam Yahyā Ḥamīd al-Dīn und den Juden:Jüdinnen Sanaas aus islamrechtlicher Perspektive. Es beleuchtet die Dhimma-Politik des zaiditischen Imams und die Handlungsmacht der Dhimmis selbst. Erstmals werden hier jüdische Erinnerungsliteratur und jemenitische Historiographie aus dem 20. Jahrhundert mit zum Teil bis heute grundlegenden Texten zaiditischen Rechts (fiqh) aus dem 14.-19. Jahrhundert kombiniert.

Dhimma; Jemen; islamisches Recht; Juden

This book analyzes the relationship between the Yemeni king Imam Yahyā Ḥamīd al-Dīn and the Jews of Sanaa from the perspective of Islamic law. It sheds light on both the Imam's dhimma policies and the agency of Jews as dhimmis. For the first time, it combines Jewish memorial literature and Yemeni historiography from the 20th century with texts of Zaidite law (fiqh) from the 14th-19th century, some of which are still fundamental today.

dhimma; Yemen; Islamic law; Jews

Kerstin Hünefeld, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel.



Now in Paperback

Mette Bjerregaard Mortensen,
Guillaume Dye, Isaac W. Oliver,
Tommaso Tesei (Eds.)

The Study of Islamic Origins

New Perspectives and Contexts

Series: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam – Tension, Transmission, Transformation 15

May 2023
English, VI, 376 pp., 12 fig.

Pb. *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 27.99 / £ 23.00
ISBN 978-3-11-125872-0

The volume gathers select proceedings from two conferences of the Early Islamic Studies Seminar. The aim is to explore the dawn and early history of Islam with the tools of biblical criticism as well as the approaches set forth in the study of Second Temple Judaism, Christian, and Rabbinic origins, thereby contributing to the interdisciplinary study of formative Islam as part of the processes of religious identity formation during Late Antiquity.

Qur'an; Islam; Muhammad; Late Antiquity

G. Dye, M. Bjerregaard Mortensen,
University of Brussels, **I. W. Oliver,**
Bradley University, **T. Tesei,** Duke Kunshan
University.

Georges Tamer, Lutz Greisiger,
Andrew Mein (Eds.)

Gog and Magog

Contributions toward a World History of an Apocalyptic Motif

Series: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam – Tension, Transmission, Transformation 17

December 2023
English, German, Approx. 1000 pp., 47 fig.

HC *RRP € 149.95 [D] / US\$ 164.99 / £ 136.50
ISBN 978-3-11-072015-0

eBook *RRP € 119.95 [D] / US\$ 123.99 / £ 107.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-072023-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-072024-2

The tale of a collective evil force known as *Gog and Magog* has occupied the imagination of Jews, Christians, and Muslims for millennia, finding expression in literary and scholarly works and other cultural artifacts. This book gathers the papers from two conferences at the University of Erlangen-Nuremberg by scholars ranging from history, to religious studies, to art history, and is the most thorough work on the subject to date.

Gog and Magog; eschatology; Comparative religion; biblical reception

Georges Tamer, Erlangen, Lutz Greisiger,
Halle-Wittenberg, Germany and **Andrew Mein,** St Andrews, Great Britain.

Uri Rubin (z"l)

Between Jerusalem and Mecca

Sanctity and Redemption in the Qur'ān and the Islamic Tradition

Series: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam – Tension, Transmission, Transformation 22

July 2023
English, Approx. 280 pp.

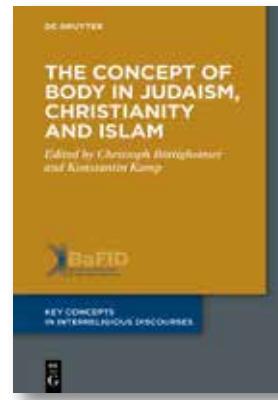
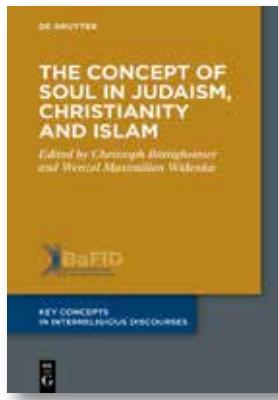
HC *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 115.99 / £ 95.50
ISBN 978-3-11-122007-9

eBook *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 115.99 / £ 95.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-122231-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-122297-4

This book sheds new light on the competition between Jerusalem and Mecca as Holy Cities in Islam. Building upon Muslim as well as Jewish sources, Rubin examines key aspects of how patterns of sanctity moved between both cities, a process which can be followed in the Qur'an as well as in the prophetic traditions.

Jerusalem; Mecca; Qur'an; Hadith

Uri Rubin (z"l), Tel Aviv University, Israel.



Georges Tamer (Ed.)
The Concept of Person in Judaism, Christianity and Islam

Series: Key Concepts in Interreligious Discourses 6

November 2023

English, Approx. 180 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 29.95 [D] / US\$ 29.99 / £ 25.00
ISBN 978-3-11-075664-7

eBook *RRP € 29.95 [D] / US\$ 29.99 / £ 25.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-075671-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-075683-8

This volume investigates the roots of the concept of *person* in Judaism, Christianity and Islam and its relevance for the present time. It offers fundamental knowledge about the specific understanding of *person* in the Sacred Scriptures and the manifold discourses about this concept within the three religions. It unfolds deep commonalities and differences among the monotheistic traditions and their relationship to secular views on *person*.

Interreligious discourses; dialogue; person

Georges Tamer, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany.

Christoph Böttigheimer, Wenzel Maximilian Widenka (Eds.)
The Concept of Soul in Judaism, Christianity and Islam

Series: Key Concepts in Interreligious Discourses 11

August 2023
English, Approx. 140 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 28.99 / £ 22.50
ISBN 978-3-11-074818-5

eBook *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 28.99 / £ 22.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074823-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074827-7

The concept of the *soul* denotes something that no one has ever seen. Yet it is of great importance in the history of philosophy as well as in Jewish, Christian, and Islamic theology. This book examines the fascinating and controversial concept of the *soul* in the thought of the three great monotheistic religions. It explores the different understandings that have been associated with it throughout history and addresses current debates.

Interreligious discourse; Dialogue; Soul

Christoph Boettigheimer and Wenzel Maximilian Widenka, University of Eichstätt-Ingolstadt, Germany.

Christoph Böttigheimer, Konstantin Kamp (Eds.)
The Concept of Body in Judaism, Christianity and Islam

Series: Key Concepts in Interreligious Discourses 12

November 2023
English, Approx. 200 pp.

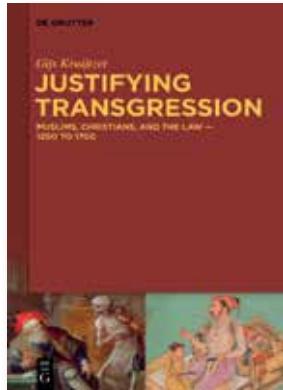
Pb. *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 28.99 / £ 22.50
ISBN 978-3-11-074817-8

eBook *RRP € 24.95 [D] / US\$ 28.99 / £ 22.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074824-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074828-4

This volume investigates the fascinating and contentious concept of the human *body* throughout in the three major monotheistic religions. It explores the threefold history of thought, the fundamental beliefs, and the current controversies surrounding the concept of *body* in its different aspects, highlighting also the interdependencies between these religious traditions and their relationship to secular world views.

Interreligiös Discourse; Dialogue; Body

Christoph Böttigheimer and Konstantin Kamp, University of Eichstätt-Ingolstadt, Germany.



Open Access

Gijs Kruijzer
Justifying Transgression
MUSLIMS, CHRISTIANS, AND THE LAW –
1200 to 1700
December 2023
English, Approx. 384 pp., 23 fig.

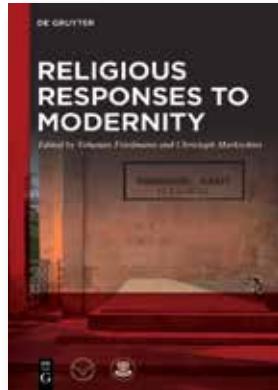
HC *RRP € 59.95 [D] / US\$ 65.99 / £ 54.50
ISBN 978-3-11-121590-7

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-121801-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-121862-5

How do people justify what others see as transgression? Taking that question to the Persian-Muslim and Latin-Christian worlds over the period 1200 to 1700, this book shows that people in both worlds invested considerable energy in worrying, debating, and writing about what might appear to be sodomy, idolatry, or usury. They made many subtle formal changes to the way they practiced and had to come up with ever more sophisticated justifications.

Sodomy; idolatry; usury; comparative world history; legal pluralism

Gijs Kruijzer, University of Vienna, Austria.



Now in Paperback

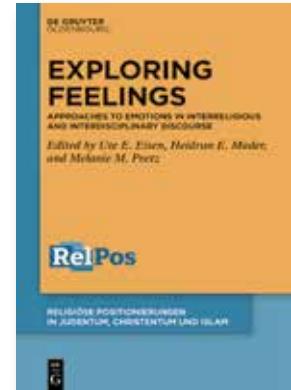
Yohanan Friedmann, Christoph Marksches (Eds.)
Religious Responses to Modernity

December 2022
English, IX, 141 pp.
Pb. *RRP € 14.95 [D] / US\$ 16.99 / £ 14.00
ISBN 978-3-11-112073-7

The dawn of the modern age posed challenges to all of the world's religions – and since then, religions have countered with challenges to modernity, profoundly impacting society and triggering fascinating and often contradictory trends in religious thinking. In this volume, seven leading scholars from Germany and Israel explore specific instances of the face-off between religion and modernity, in Christianity, Judaism and Islam.

Enlightenment; Kabbalah, philosophy; Modern times

Yohanan Friedmann, Jerusalem, Israel, and
Christoph Marksches, Berlin, Germany.



*Ute E. Eisen, Heidrun E. Mader,
Melanie M. Peetz (Eds.)*
Exploring Feelings

Approaches to Emotions in Interreligious and Interdisciplinary Discourse

Series: Religiöse Positionierungen in Judentum, Christentum und Islam 4

November 2023
English, Approx. 300 pp., 9 fig.

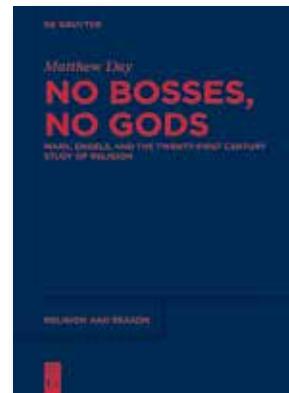
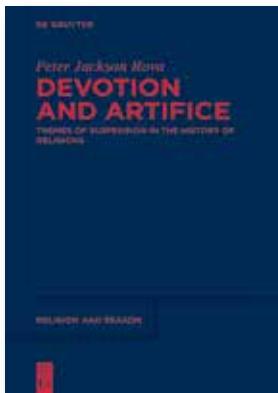
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-118103-5

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-118557-6
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-118579-8

Scholars in religious studies and theology from different traditions—Jewish, Christian, Islamic—enter into dialogue with other disciplines, such as psychology, literary studies, sociology, cultural studies, philosophy, and historiography. In an interreligious and interdisciplinary discussion about research on the emotions, this book explores interdependencies between antiquity and modernity.

Emotion research; methodology; authoritative texts; interreligious

Ute E. Eisen, Gießen; *Heidrun E. Mader*, Cologne; *Melanie M. Peetz*, Frankfurt/Main, Germany.



Open Access

Peter Jackson Rova **Devotion and Artifice**

Themes of Suspension in the History of Religions

Series: Religion and Reason 57

July 2023
English, Approx. 200 pp., 6 fig.

HC *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 107.99 / £ 93.00
ISBN 978-3-11-045874-9

eBook *RRP € 104.95 [D] / US\$ 107.99 / £ 93.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-046060-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-045998-2

Through a variety of interconnected case-studies spanning a vast time-scale (from paleolithic personal ornaments to modern artful science), this study explores the means by which humans voluntarily suspend habitual patterns of judgement and disbelief in order to perceive the world differently. The result is a historical revision of religious participation beyond the credulous subjunction to artifice and its critical dismissal.

Suspension of disbelief; suspension of judgment; history of religion; science-religion divide

Peter Jackson Rova, Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden.

Open Access

Jens Schlieter, Bastiaan Benjamin van Rijn, Sarah Perez (Eds.)

Intentional Transformative Experiences

Theorizing Self-Cultivation in Religion and Philosophy

Series: Religion and Reason 67

April 2024
English, Approx. 300 pp.

HC *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 89.99 / £ 78.50
ISBN 978-3-11-099105-5

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-090988-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-092200-4

This edited volume brings together research on religious, esoteric, and philosophical practices that intentionally aim to transform their practitioners. Various analytical tools will be developed to shed new light on "intentional transformative experiences," how to understand them, and how to theorize with them. A special interest lies on the hitherto overlooked subparts of such experiences, for example intentionality, risk, and failure.

Religious experience; self-cultivation; systematic study of religion; esotericism

Jens Schlieter, Bastiaan Benjamin van Rijn and Sarah Perez, University of Bern, Switzerland.

Matthew Day
No Bosses, No Gods

Marx, Engels, and the Twenty-first Century Study of Religion

Series: Religion and Reason 68

April 2023
English, XIII, 280 pp., 2 fig.

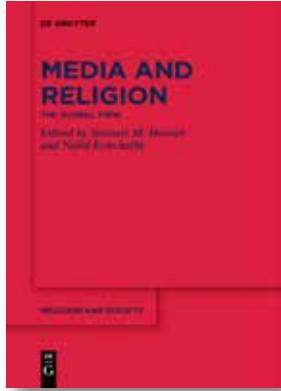
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-106509-0

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-106554-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-106589-2

This book argues that Karl Marx is essential for reversing course in the current academic study of religion. First, it draws on the scholarship of international specialists – as well as new translations of the original German texts – to present Marx the *political journalist*. Second, it appeals to this revised portrait and charts a new course beyond both "actually existing" religious studies and contemporary genealogies of the "religion" category.

Karl Marx; Friedrich Engels; religion; religious studies

Matthew Day, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA.

**Now in Paperback**

Stewart M. Hoover, Nabil Echchaibi (Eds.)

Media and Religion

The Global View

Series: Religion and Society 74

May 2023

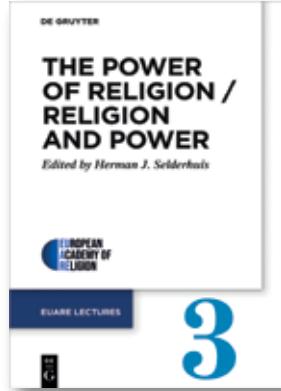
English, VIII, 225 pp., 42 fig.

Pb. *RRP € 19.95 [D] / US\$ 21.99 / £ 18.50
ISBN 978-3-11-125469-2

This volume considers the mediation of religion in the context of global relations of power, culture, and communication. It takes a nuanced, historical view of emergent religions and their mediation in various forms. The wide range of chapters provides valuable insight into particular contexts while also offering connections to other cases and contexts. Together, they form a snapshot of religious evolution in the media age.

Media; religion; culture; communication

Stewart M. Hoover and Nabil Echchaibi,
University of Colorado, Boulder, CO, USA.

**Open Access**

Herman J. Selderhuis (Ed.)

**The Power of Religion /
Religion and Power**

Third Annual Conference 2020

Series: European Academy of Religion (EuARE)
Lectures 3

June 2023

English, Approx. 70 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 39.95 [D] / US\$ 43.99 / £ 36.50
ISBN 978-3-11-122805-1

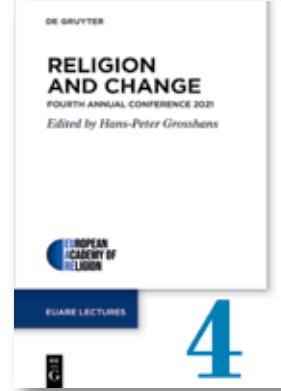
eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-122910-2
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-123000-9

How does the powerful effect that religion has on public and personal life relate to the various spheres of our culture? Is the relationship between power and religion always negative or can religion also affect individuals and societies positively? This volume of the EuARE Lectures collects the texts delivered at the Third Annual Conference of the European Academy of Religion (2020) on the topic “The Power of Religion / Religion and Power”.

Religion; politics; society

Herman Selderhuis, Theological University Apeldoorn, Netherlands.

**Open Access**

Hans-Peter Grosshans (Ed.)

Religion and Change

Fourth Annual Conference 2021

Series: European Academy of Religion (EuARE)
Lectures 4

June 2023

English, Approx. 100 pp.

Pb. *RRP € 39.95 [D] / US\$ 43.99 / £ 36.50
ISBN 978-3-11-124102-9

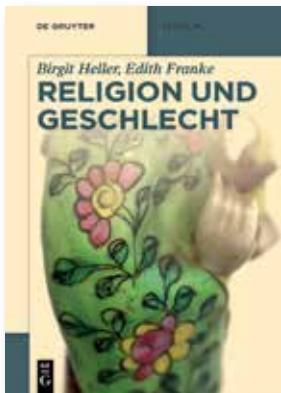
eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-124146-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-124177-7

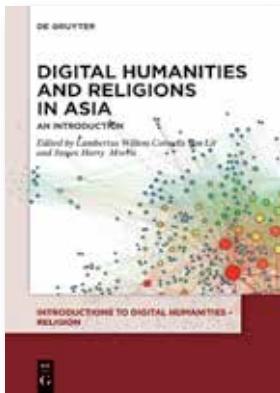
Are religions like everything else in the world, subject to permanent change? Or are they perhaps the only stable element for people in a world of permanent change? Within the wide field of this discourse, five authors – Rowan Williams, Judith Wolfe, Guy G. Stroumsa, Vassilis Saroglou and Azza Karam – illuminate the relation of religion and change in its diverse aspects.

Society; culture; religion; secularisation

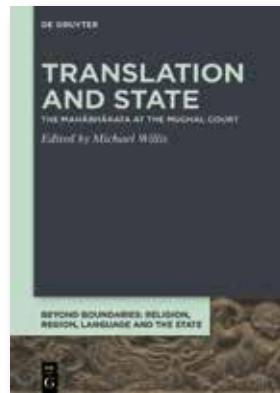
Hans-Peter Grosshans, University of Münster, Germany.



⑧ T



⑨



⑩

Open Access

Birgit Heller, Edith Franke

Religion und Geschlecht

[Religion and Gender]

Reihe/Series: De Gruyter Studium

November/November 2023

Deutsch/German, 500 S./pp., 30 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 39.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 45.99 /

UVP/RRP £ 36.50

ISBN 978-3-11-069340-9

eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-069740-7

ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-069748-3

Religiöse Traditionen, Symbole und Praktiken sind geschlechtsspezifisch geprägt; Geschlechterrollen, Stereotype und Ideale werden religiös untermauert. Religionswissenschaftliche Geschlechterforschung berücksichtigt die Kategorie Geschlecht in der Erhebung, Beschreibung und Analyse religionsbezogener Daten. Sie deckt die Verflechtungen von Religion und Geschlecht in ihrer Normativität auf, macht aber auch gegenläufige Tendenzen sichtbar.

Religionswissenschaft; Geschlechterforschung; Geschlechterstudien; Religion

Religious traditions, symbols, and practices are shaped by gender; gender roles, stereotypes, and ideals have religious underpinnings. Studying gender in religious studies means taking the category of gender into account when collecting, describing, and analyzing data pertaining to religion. It also means uncovering the normativity of entanglements between religion and gender as well as making opposing trends visible.

Religious studies; gender studies; religion; society

Birgit Heller, Universität Wien, Österreich,
Edith Franke, Philipps Universität Marburg.

L.W. Cornelis van Lit, James Harry Morris
(Eds.)

Digital Humanities and Religions in Asia

An Introduction

Series: Introductions to Digital Humanities – Religion

October 2023

English, Approx. 275 pp., 30 fig.

Pb. *RRP € 34.95 [D] / US\$ 36.99 / £ 29.50
ISBN 978-3-11-074725-6

eBook *RRP € 34.95 [D] / US\$ 36.99 / £ 29.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074760-7
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074775-1

Researching religions in pre-modern Asia can be an ordeal in the digital world. The manuscripts, structures, coins, and art may be digitized, but does Western-built technology support the linguistic, cultural and religious conventions inherent in them? Not immediately. The challenge we thereby face, whether studying Islam, Jainism, or Buddhism, is the same: to adapt and transform digital solutions to our own needs. This volume shows how to start.

Digital humanities; Asian religions; mapping; databases

Cornelis van Lit, Utrecht University, Netherlands and James Harry Morris, University of Tsukuba, Japan.

Open Access

Michael Willis (Ed.)

Translation and State

The Mahābhārata at the Mughal Court

Funded by European Research Council (ERC)

Series: Beyond Boundaries 1

October 2022

English, XVII, 265 pp., 49 fig.

HC *RRP € 94.95 [D] / US\$ 94.99 / £ 83.00
ISBN 978-3-11-050121-6

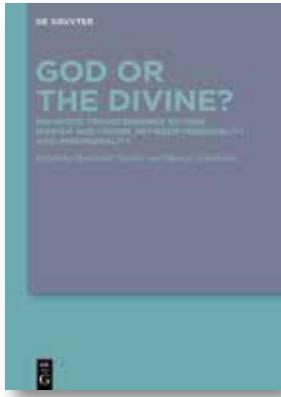
eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-050152-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-049837-0

In 1587, Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak – a favourite at the Mughal court and author of the Akbarnāmah – completed his Preface to the Persian translation of the Mahābhārata. This book is the first detailed study of Abū al-Fazl's Preface. It offers insights into manuscript practices at the Mughal court, the role a Persian version of the Mahābhārata was meant to play, and the religious interactions that characterised 16th-century India.

Mahābhārata; translation; Sanskrit; Persian

Michael Willis, The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London, UK.



*Bernhard Nitsche, Marcus Schmücker
(Eds.)*

God or the Divine?

Religious Transcendence beyond Monism and Theism, between Personality and Impersonality
March 2023
English, X, 518 pp., 1 fig.

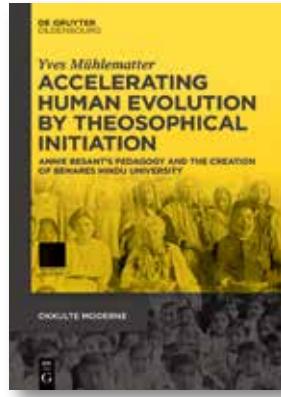
HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-069816-9

eBook *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 114.99 / £ 91.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-069834-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-069841-1

Is there a language of *transcendence* which does not fall in a classification of monism, theism, personal God or impersonal being? The present collection of contributions from different fields of research centers on the question: if and how far it is possible to talk of transcendence or a *divine*, focusing in particular on Buddhist and Hindu traditions.

Divine; Personality; Impersonality; Transcendence

Bernhard Nitsche, University of Münster, Germany and **Marcus Schmücker**, Austrian Academy of Science, Vienna, Austria.



Open Access

*Yves Mühlmann
Accelerating
Human Evolution
by Theosophical Initiation*

Annie Besant's Pedagogy and the Creation of Benares Hindu University

Funded by Schweizer Nationalfonds (SNF)

Series: Okkulte Moderne 6

December 2022
English, XII, 423 pp., 14 fig.

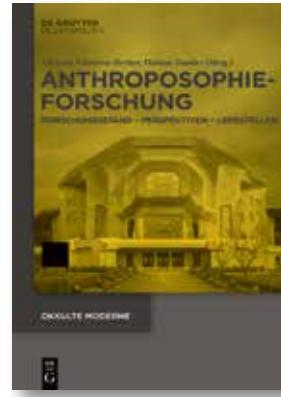
HC *RRP € 72.95 [D] / US\$ 83.99 / £ 66.50
ISBN 978-3-11-079456-4

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-079469-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-079479-3

The main subjects of analysis in the present book are the stages of initiation in the grand scheme of Theosophical evolution. Mühlmann shows that the stages of initiation were the blueprint for Annie Besant's pedagogy, which she implemented in the Central Hindu College in Benares. In doing so, he succeeds in making intelligible how "esoteric" knowledge was transferred to public institutions and how a broader public could be reached as a result.

**Religious studies; esotericism; theosophy;
postcolonialism**

Yves Mühlmann, University of Zurich, Switzerland.



Open Access

*Viktoria Vitanova-Kerber, Helmut Zander
(Hrsg./Eds.)*

Anthroposophieforschung

Forschungsstand – Perspektiven –
Leerstellen

**[Anthroposophy Studies: Research –
Prospects – Gaps]**

*Gefördert von/Funded by Schweizerischer
Nationalfonds (SNF)*

Reihe/Series: Okkulte Moderne 7

September/September 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 370 S./pp., 13 Abb./
fig.

Geb./HC *€ 59.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 68.99/
UVP/RRP £ 54.50
ISBN 978-3-11-077114-5

eBook
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-077591-4
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-077598-3

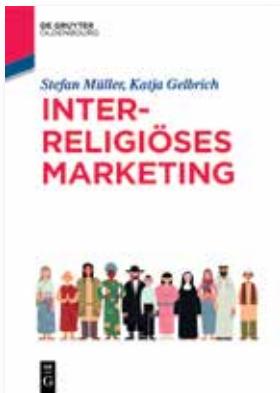
Die Anthroposophie Rudolf Steiners (1861–1925) ist gesellschaftlich präsent (Waldorfschulen, Weleda, Demeter ...), nicht jedoch in der wissenschaftlichen Forschung. Erstmals liegen mit diesem Band Beiträge aus der universitären Forschung vor, welche diese Lücke durch exemplarische Tiefenbohrungen schließen, den Forschungsstand für ausgewählte Themen dokumentieren und helfen, die Forschung zur Anthroposophie im akademischen Feld zu etablieren.

Steiner, Rudolf; Esoterik; Okkultismus

Rudolf Steiner's (1861–1925) anthroposophy is present in society (Waldorf schools, Weleda, Demeter...) but not in scholarly research. This volume is the first to present academic research articles that close this gap by delving into examples, documenting the state of research for selected topics, and helping to establish anthroposophy studies in the academic field.

Steiner, Rudolf; esotericism; occultism

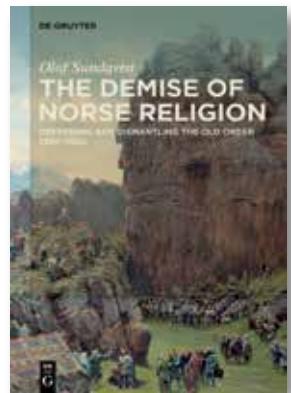
*Viktoria Vitanova-Kerber und Helmut
Zander*, Vergleichende Religionsgeschichte
und Interreligiöser Dialog, Universität
Fribourg.



T



G



G

Katja Gelbrich, Stefan Müller Interreligiöses Marketing

[Interreligious Marketing]

Reihe/Series: De Gruyter Studium

Juli/July 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 400 S./pp., 30
Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 39.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 50.99/
UVP/RRP £ 29.50
ISBN 978-3-486-59184-2

**eBook *€ 299.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 315.00/
UVP/RRP £ 259.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-486-85182-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-039826-7

Dieses Buch gibt erstmals einen umfassenden Überblick darüber, welchen Einfluss Religiosität auf Marketing-Strategien, Konsumtorenverhalten wie auch auf den Marketing-Mix (Produkt-, Preis-, Distributions- und Kommunikationspolitik) hat.

Religion; Religiosität; Strategisches Marketing;
Produktpolitik; Dienstleistungspolitik; Preispolitik;
Distributionspolitik; Kommunikationspolitik

This book is the first to provide a comprehensive overview of the influence that religiosity can have on marketing strategies, consumer behavior, and on marketing mix (product, price, distribution, and communication policy).

religion; religiosity; strategic marketing; product
policy; service policy; pricing policy; distribution
policy; communication policy

Katja Gelbrich, Katholische Universität
Eichstätt-Ingolstadt; Stefan Müller, TU
Dresden

Irina Kößlinger (Un)heile Körper im altnordischen Baldermythos

Vergleichende Studien zum magischen
Embodiment in Mythos und Kult

[The (Un)Intact Body: Mythical and
Ritual Physiopoeisis in Old Nordic Balder
Myths - A Comparison]

Reihe/Series: Ergänzungsbände zum Reallexikon
der Germanischen Altertumskunde 133

März/March 2023
Deutsch/German, XI, 979 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 210.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 218.99/
UVP/RRP £ 190.00
ISBN 978-3-11-078901-0

eBook *€ 210.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 218.99/
UVP/RRP £ 190.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-078914-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-078918-8

In der nordischen Religionsgeschichte erscheint der Gott Balder nicht nur als der strahlende Lichtgott, sondern ebenso als rücksichtsloser Kämpfer und halbmenschlicher Held. Gleichwohl bleibt seine Todesverfallenheit seine auffallendste Eigenschaft. Vorliegende Untersuchung führt die Widersprüchlichkeiten erstmals zusammen und kann die Ursachen dafür jenseits narrativer Logiken in mythischen wie rituellen Körpertwürfen plausibel machen.

Balder; Religionsgeschichte; Embodiment;
Mythologie; Ritual; Begräbniskult; Ahnen

In Nordic religious history, the god Balder appears not just as the shining God of Light but also as a ruthless warrior and half-human hero. At the same time, the fact that he is doomed to die is his most striking characteristic. This study brings together these contradictions for the first time, providing plausible reasons for them that go beyond narrative logics in mythical and ritual ideas of the body.

Balder; history of religion; embodiment;
mythology; ritual; funeral cult; ancestors

Irina Kößlinger, Ludwig-Maximilians-
Universität, München.

Open Access

Olof Sundqvist

The Demise of Norse Religion

Dismantling and Defending the Norse
Religion (950-1100 AD)
November 2023
English, Approx. 350 pp., 20 fig.

HC *RRP € 99.95 [D] / US\$ 109.99 / £ 91.00
ISBN 978-3-11-119805-7

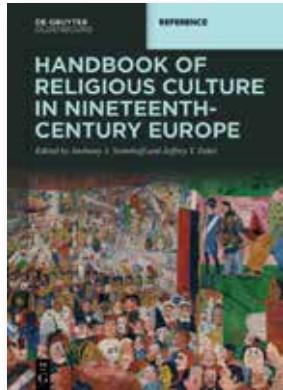
eBook

PDF ISBN 978-3-11-119875-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-119903-0

The present study analyzes the processes behind the disappearance of the Old Norse religion. More specifically, it concentrates on the role of Viking kings and indigenous agency in these processes, focusing on the actions, methods and strategies applied by the early Christian Viking kings when dismantling the previous religious tradition and also the resistance that some pagan chieftains offered to these Christian kings.

Old Norse religion; old order; Christianization;
Viking kings

Olof Sundqvist, Stockholm University,
Sweden.



*Anthony J. Steinhoff, Jeffrey T. Zalar
(Eds.)*
**Handbook of
Religious Culture
in Nineteenth-Century
Europe**

Series: De Gruyter Reference

December 2023
English, 600 pp.

HC *RRP € 139.95 [D] / US\$ 144.99 / £ 125.00
ISBN 978-3-11-057367-1

eBook *RRP € 139.95 [D] / US\$ 144.99 / £ 125.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-060905-9
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-060632-4

This handbook offers a guide to research on religious culture during Europe's long 19th century. It is organized around the concept of "religious culture". This focus encourages assessments of the evolution of religious belief & promotes attention to religion's changing role in the formation of personal and group identities, the shifting ties between faith and politics, and the religious motivations for social engagement.

Religion and society; cultural studies; religion and politics; 19th century

Anthony J. Steinhoff, Université du Québec à Montréal Jeffrey T. Zalar, University of Cincinnati.



*Frank Krause
GERUCH UND GLAUBE
IN DER LITERATUR*
SELBST UND NATUR IN DEUTSCHSPRACHIGEN
TEXTEN VON BROCKES BIS HANKE

[Smell and Faith in Literature: Self and Nature in Texts Written in German, from Brockes to Handke]
August/August 2023
Deutsch/German, Ca./Approx. 300 S./pp., 2 Abb./fig.

Br./Pb. *€ 39.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 43.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 36.50
ISBN 978-3-11-110856-8

eBook *€ 39.95 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 43.99 /
UVP/RRP £ 36.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-111277-0
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-111420-0

Gerüche der Natur sind ein zentrales Motiv in der deutschsprachigen Literatur. An Texten von der Aufklärung bis zur Gegenwart zeigt Frank Krause, dass das Riechen oft kultisch inszeniert wird, um das affektive Gewicht sakraler ästhetischer Erfahrungen zu steigern. Die Studie schließt eine Lücke in der literarhistorischen Motivforschung und arbeitet den unterschätzten Beitrag des gläubigen Riechens zur Geschichte der modernen Geruchskultur heraus.

Geruch (Motiv); Literaturgeschichte; Natur (Motiv); Literatur und Religiosität

The scents of nature are a central motif in literature written in German. Frank Krause looks at texts, from the Enlightenment to the present day, to show that smelling is often staged cultically to increase the affective weight of sacred aesthetic experiences. This study closes a gap in the study of the motifs of literary history and draws out the underappreciated contribution made by pious smelling to the history of modern olfactory culture.

German literature; smell (motif); literature and religiosity; literary history; nature (motif)

*Frank Krause, Goldsmiths College,
University of London, Großbritannien.*



*Joey Kong Man Ng
The Successful
Chinese Family
Businesses*

An Archaeological and Anthropological Journey into Well-being

Series: Management, Spirituality and Religion 2

October 2022
English, VIII, 252 pp., 16 fig.

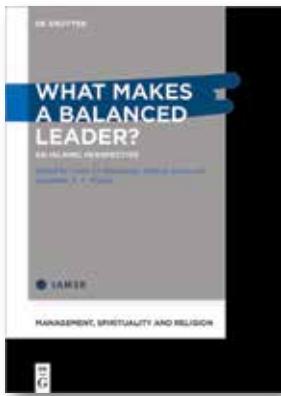
HC *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 81.50
ISBN 978-3-11-068457-5

eBook *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 102.99 / £ 81.50
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-068464-3
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-068467-4

This book demystifies the notion of well-being with a critical lens. It examines well-being in a Chinese family business context of Hong Kong. In light of the recent social movements, this book not only offers an insight into the core values of Hong Kongers, but also dissects various layers of meaning in these values. Hopefully, this book can lift up the voices of Hong Kongers, who were once marginalised in the discourse of well-being.

Well-being; Spirituality; Chinese Family Business; Archaeology; Ethnography

Joey Ng, Hong Kong Metropolitan University, Hong Kong



*Noha El-Bassiouny, Ahmed Amin,
Jonathan A. J. Wilson (Eds.)*
**What Makes
a Balanced Leader?**
An Islamic Perspective

Series: Management, Spirituality and Religion 3

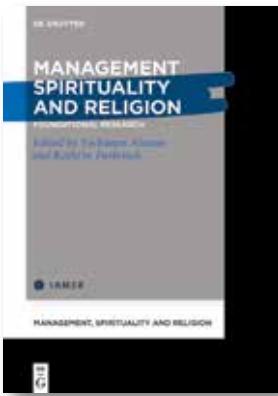
January 2023
English, VI, 192 pp., 7 fig.
HC *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 98.99 / £ 82.00
ISBN 978-3-11-074319-7

eBook *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 98.99 / £ 82.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-074339-5
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-074349-4

The world faces continued and severe leadership predicaments that include the consequences of the financial crisis of 2008 as well as the COVID-19 pandemic. This book introduces the concept of Balanced Leadership from an Islamic perspective. Drawing on both leadership and Islamic studies, it synchronizes between secular and religious knowledge domains whilst introducing the notion of balance to the mainstream leadership literature.

Balanced leadership; leadership; religion;
spirituality; Islam

*Noha El-Bassiouny, Ahmed Amin
Mohamed*, German University in Cairo,
Egypt; *Jonathan A. J. Wilson*, Regent's
University London, UK.



*Yochanan Altman, Kathryn Pavlovich
(Eds.)*
**Management Spirituality
and Religion**
Foundational Research

Series: Management, Spirituality and Religion 4

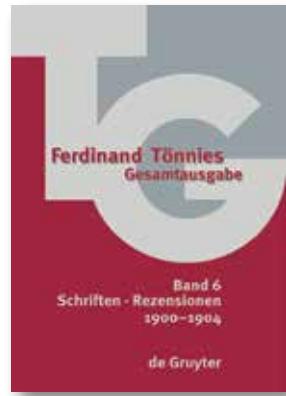
August 2023
English, Approx. 200 pp., 14 fig.
HC *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 98.99 / £ 82.00
ISBN 978-3-11-121467-2

eBook *RRP € 89.95 [D] / US\$ 98.99 / £ 82.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-121605-8
ePUB ISBN 978-3-11-121658-4

This book showcases the articles that won 'best paper of the year' awards in the *Journal of Management Spirituality and Religion* over the past ten years: core texts that provide an insight into a developing field of scholarship that is of growing interest to practitioners including practicing managers, management consultants and trainers and well-being coaches.

Workplace Spirituality; Religion Studies;
Management Ethics; Practical Theology; Well-
Being

Yochanan Altman, WU Vienna, Austria and
U. of Haifa, Israel; *Kathryn Pavlovich*, U. of
Waikato, New Zealand.



*Ferdinand Tönnies
Cornelius Bickel, Alexander Deichsel,
Dieter Haselbach, Carsten Schlüter-Knauer
(Hrsg./Eds.)*
Gesamtausgabe (TG)

[Complete Works]

*Im Auftrag von/On behalf of Ferdinand-Tönnies-
Gesellschaft e. V.*

*Ferdinand Tönnies
Sebastian Klauke (Hrsg./Ed.)*

Band 6: 1900–1904

Schriften · Rezensionen

[Volume 6: 1900–1904]

April/April 2024
Deutsch/German, 650 S./pp.

Geb./HC *€ 290.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 300.00/
UVP/RRP £ 257.00

**Serienpreis für Bezieher der Gesamtedition/
Standing Order price for subscribers to the
complete work**
*€ 204.95 [D] / US\$ 235.99 / £ 186.50
ISBN 978-3-11-015839-7

eBook *€ 290.00 [D] / UVP/RRP US\$ 300.00/
UVP/RRP £ 257.00
PDF ISBN 978-3-11-076866-4

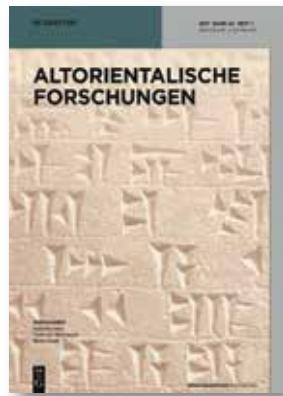
Band 6 enthält alle Aufsätze und Besprechungen aus den Jahren 1900 bis 1904. Thematische Schwerpunkte sind die Konsumgenossenschaften, das Strafrecht sowie tagesaktuelle Auseinandersetzungen. Die ganze thematische Bandbreite von Tönnies' Interessen wird deutlich: Soziologie, Philosophie, Statistik bis hin zu Fragen von Kapitalismus und englischer Politik, sowie ein Nachruf auf Tönnies' Freund Paul Rée (1904).

Tönnies, Ferdinand; Schriften; Soziologie;
Gesellschaft

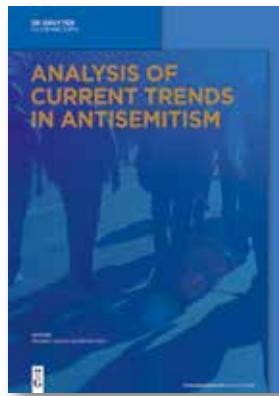
Volume 6 contains all of the essays and reviews written between 1900 and 1904. Thematic focal points include consumers' co-operatives, criminal law, and topical debates of the time. The entire thematic spectrum of Tönnies' interests becomes clear: from sociology, philosophy, and statistics, right up to questions of capitalism and English politics, as well as an obituary for Tönnies' friend Paul Rée (1904).

Tönnies, Ferdinand; sociology; society; writings

Sebastian Klauke, Ferdinand-Tönnies-
Gesellschaft, Kiel.



J



J 8



Y

eJournal with free online access

Mirko Novák, Mary Frazer,
Joost Hazenbos, Jana Matuszak,
Claudia E. Suter (Hrsg./Eds.)

Altorientalische Forschungen

Band/Volume 50 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Französisch/
French, 2 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume
(Ca./Approx. 322 S./pp.)
ISSN 0232-8461
e-ISSN 2196-6761

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 320.00 /
*US\$ 432.00 / *£ 261.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 176.00 / *US\$ 238.00 /
*£ 144.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 320.00 /
*US\$ 432.00 / *£ 261.00
Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 /
*£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 371.00 / *US\$ 504.00 / *£ 306.00

Die Zeitschrift *Altorientalische Forschungen* veröffentlicht philologische und archäologische Beiträge und Forschungsberichte zu Geschichte, Kultur und Sprachen des Alten Orients unter Einbeziehung von angrenzenden Regionen wie Iran, Ägypten und der Ägäis.

The journal *Altorientalische Forschungen* publishes articles, reports, and short contributions covering the history, culture, and languages of the ancient Near East, including the adjacent regions such as Iran, Egypt, and the Aegean world.

Manuela Consonni, Martina Weisz
(Editors-in-Chief)

Analysis of Current Trends in Antisemitism - ACTA

Volume 42 (2023)

English, 1 issue per volume (Approx. 50 pp.)
ISSN 2568-9347

The ACTA papers focus on contemporary trends of antisemitism world-wide. The eJournal allows for a prompt publication of contributions that analyze current phenomena of antisemitic prejudice, occurrences, and mechanisms. It is a platform for innovative, cutting-edge research. Adopting a trans-disciplinary approach, they scrutinize the singularities of anti-Jewish prejudice with relation to and in the context of other forms of discrimination.

Peter von Möllendorff, Joachim Jacob,
Sibylle Baumbach, Bernhard Huss, Gernot
Michael Müller, Karen Piepenbrink, Robert
Seidel, Johannes Süßmann (Hrsg./Eds.)

Antike und Abendländ

Band/Volume 69 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Italienisch/Italian, Englisch/Eng-
lish, Französisch/French, 1 Heft pro Band/Issue per
volume (Ca./Approx. 194 S./pp.)
ISSN 0003-5696
e-ISSN 1613-0421

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 224.00 /
*US\$ 337.00 / *£ 183.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 224.00 / *US\$ 337.00 /
*£ 183.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 /
*£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 269.00 / *US\$ 406.00 / *£ 220.00

Das Jahrbuch *Antike und Abendländ* versteht sich als Forum für eine fächerübergreifende Diskussion von Themen aus dem Bereich der Antike und ihrer Wirkungsgeschichte. Im Herausgebergremium sind die Disziplinen Klassische Philologie, Alte Geschichte, Germanistik, Romanistik und Anglistik vertreten.

The yearbook *Antike und Abendländ* is a forum for interdisciplinary discussion of topics related to Antiquity and the history of its reception. The Editorial Board contains representatives from the disciplines of Classical Studies, Ancient History, Germanic Studies, Romance Studies and English Studies.



Y



J



Y

Susanne Bickel, David Frankfurter, Sarah Iles Johnston, Gabriella Pironti, Jörg Rüpke, John Scheid, Zsuzsanna Várhelyi (Hrsg./Eds.)

Archiv für Religionsgeschichte

In Gemeinschaft mit/Together with: Mary Beard, Corinne Bonnet, Philippe Borgeaud, Alexander Knysch, Charles Malamoud, Stefan Maul, Robert C. T. Parker, Shaul Shaked, Gedaliahu Guy Stroumsa, Michel Tardieu, Youri Volokhine

Band/Volume 25 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Französisch/French, 1 Heft pro Band/issue per volume (Ca./Approx. 300 S./pp.)
ISSN 1436-3038
e-ISSN 1868-8888

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 238.00 / *US\$ 358.00 / *£ 196.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 238.00 / *US\$ 358.00 / *£ 196.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 287.00 / *US\$ 492.00 / *£ 235.00

Das *Archiv für Religionsgeschichte* beschäftigt sich hauptsächlich mit den Religionen der Alten Welt. Die verschiedenen Aspekte dieses Forschungsgebietes werden in Form von Aufsätzen, Berichten über religionswissenschaftliche Hauptgebiete und Einzelreferaten behandelt.

Archiv für Religionsgeschichte is a specialised journal dealing primarily with religions of the ancient world. The different aspects of the field of research are covered in essays, reports on the main areas of religious studies and in individual articles.

Hans Otto Horch, Robert Jütte, Miriam Rürup, Werner Treß, Markus Wenninger (Hrsg./Eds.)

Aschkenas

Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur der Juden

Band/Volume 33 (2023)

Deutsch/German, 2 Hefte pro Band/issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 500 S./pp.)

ISSN 1016-4987
e-ISSN 1865-9438

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 171.00 / *US\$ 257.00 / *£ 141.00

Einzelheft/Single Issue € 94.00 / *US\$ 141.00 / *£ 78.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 171.00 / *US\$ 257.00 / *£ 141.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 206.00 / *US\$ 309.00 / *£ 168.00

Aschkenas – ursprünglich die hebräische Bezeichnung für Deutschland – versteht sich vor allem als Organ der seit den späten 70er Jahren des 20. Jahrhunderts verstärkt einsetzenden deutschsprachigen Forschung zur jüdischen Geschichte und Kultur des mittel- und westeuropäischen Judentums. Im Zentrum steht die Geschichte und Kultur des mittel- und westeuropäischen Judentums von der ausgehenden Antike bis zur Emancipation und darüber hinaus

Aschkenas is a journal of Central and Eastern European Jewish history and culture. It primarily covers the period from the beginnings of Ashkenazi Judaism in late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages through the emancipation of the Jews in the 19th century. However, it also publishes contributions that extend beyond these temporal and geographical boundaries.

Ruth Conrad, Daniel Cyranka, Mohammad Gharaiibeh, Katharina Greschat, Rebekka Klein, Torsten Meireis, Jürgen van Oorschot, Katharina Pyschny, Ulrike Schröder, Jens Schröter, Henrik Simojoki, Friedemann Stengel, Markus Witte (Hrsg./Eds.)

Berliner Theologische Zeitschrift

In Zusammenarbeit mit/In Cooperation with: Lubomir Batka, Ingolf U. Dalfert, Wilfried Engemann, Risto Saarinen, Joseph Verheyden Managing Editor: Markus Witte

Band/Volume 40 (2023) Theologie und Kinder

Deutsch/German, 1 Heft pro Band/issue per volume (Ca./Approx. 400 S./pp.)
ISSN 0724-6137
e-ISSN 2699-3414

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 39.00 / *US\$ 45.00 / *£ 32.00

Online
Institutional Subscription € 39.00 / *US\$ 45.00 / *£ 32.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 47.00 / *US\$ 54.00 / *£ 39.00

Die Berliner Theologische Zeitschrift informiert über gegenwärtige theologische Entwicklungen, stellt sich aktuellen Fragen zur Situation von Kirche und Gesellschaft und bietet ein Forum für das Gespräch über das Profil der Theologie in Deutschland. Sie ist für die theologische Fortbildung von Pfarrerinnen und Pfarrern, Religionspädagoginnen und Religionspädagogen außerordentlich geeignet und wendet sich an alle theologisch Interessierten.

The *Berliner Theologische Zeitschrift* is a journal on current developments in theology. It poses questions about the situation of Church and society and offers a forum for discussions on the profile of theology in Germany. It is especially designed for pastors and religious educators who want to delve deeper into theology and anyone else interested in the subject.

**J**

Albrecht Berger (Hrsg./Ed.)
Byzantinische Zeitschrift

Band/Volume 116 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, 4 Hefte pro Band/issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 1560 S./pp.)
 ISSN 0007-7704
 e-ISSN 1868-9027

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 414.00 / *US\$ 618.00 / *£ 340.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 114.00 / *US\$ 170.00 / *£ 94.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 414.00 / *US\$ 618.00 / *£ 340.00
Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 / *£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 496.00 / *US\$ 745.00 / *£ 407.00

Das traditionsreiche Organ der internationalen Byzantinistik vertritt Literatur, Geschichte und Kunstgeschichte einschließlich der damit verbundenen Neben- und Randdisziplinen gleichermaßen in allen Abteilungen (Aufsätze, Rezensionen, Bibliographie) und trägt so entscheidend zur Förderung und Entwicklung der byzantinischen Studien bei.

The *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* is the leading journal in the field of Byzantine Studies. It publishes articles and reviews on all aspects of Byzantine literature, history, society, and culture. Each issue of the journal contains a large bibliographic section. This so-called *III. Abteilung* serves as the standard bibliography in Byzantine Studies.

**J**

**Stefan Heidemann, Gottfried Hagen,
 Andreas Kaplony, Rudi Matthee, Kristina L. Richardson (Hrsg./Eds.)**

Der Islam

Journal of the History and Culture of the Middle East
 Band/Volume 100 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Französisch/French, 2 Hefte pro Band/issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 600 S./pp.)
 ISSN 0021-1818
 e-ISSN 1613-0928

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 296.00 / *US\$ 444.00 / *£ 243.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 163.00 / *US\$ 244.00 / *£ 134.00

Online

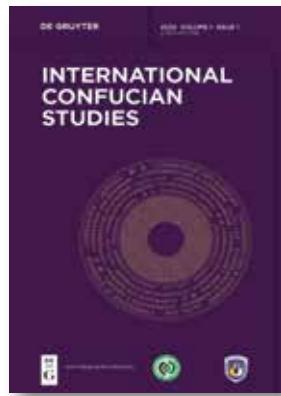
Institutional Subscription € 296.00 / *US\$ 444.00 / *£ 243.00
Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 / *£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 358.00 / *US\$ 538.00 / *£ 292.00

Die Zeitschrift *Der Islam* stellt seit ihrer Gründung 1910 durch Carl Heinrich Becker ein Forum für die Erforschung der Geschichte und Kultur der Gesellschaften des Vorderen Orients vor den Modernisierungen im 19. Jhd. dar, von der Iberischen Halbinsel bis nach Zentralasien. Die Aufsätze präsentieren neueste Arbeiten der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften auf Grundlage der literarischen, archivalischen und archäologischen Überlieferungen.

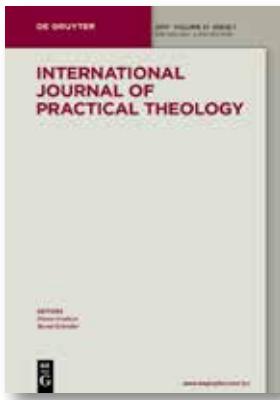
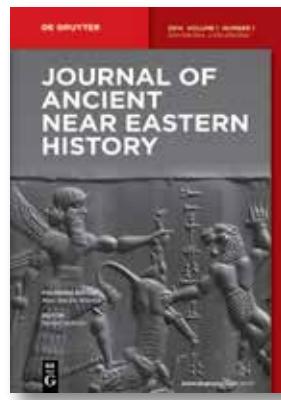
Founded by Carl Heinrich Becker in 1910, the Journal *Der Islam* provides a forum for the study of the history and culture of the Middle East before the age of modernisation in the 19th century, from the Iberian Peninsula to Central Asia. Articles present the latest research in the humanities and social sciences based on literary traditions, and archival, material, and archaeological evidence.

**J** **Open Access****New at De Gruyter / Open Access****YANG Dan (Editor-in-Chief)****International Confucian Studies**

Volume 2 (2023)

English, 2 issues per volume
 ISSN 2751-0166

ICOS focuses on the study of Confucianism and traditional cultures. It aims to support communication and mutual learning between civilizations as well as cultural diversity. It also strives to contribute new ideas to safeguarding world peace, promoting common development, and building a community of a shared future for mankind. It serves as an international platform for exchanging ideas, innovations, and findings in Confucian studies.

**J****J****J**

Júlio Cézar Adam, Jaco Dreyer, Wilhelm Gräb, Solange Lefebvre, Swee Hong Lim, Vhumani Magezi, Bonnie Miller-McLemore, Mary Elizabeth Mullino Moore, Richard Osmer, Friedrich Schweitzer, Terry A. Veling, Claire Wolfteich (Eds.)

International Journal of Practical Theology

Volume 27 (2023)

Managing Editors: Pamela Couture, Bernd Schröder

In Cooperation with: Nadine Bowers Du Toit, Nancy Ramsay, Kristin Merle

English, German, 2 issues per volume (Approx. 320 pp.)

ISSN 1430-6921

e-ISSN 1612-9768

Print

Subscription rates € 202.00 / *US\$ 303.00 / *£ 165.00

Single Issue € 110.00 / *US\$ 167.00 / *£ 91.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 202.00 /

*US\$ 303.00 / *£ 165.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 /

*£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 243.00 / *US\$ 365.00 / *£ 201.00

The journal publishes contributions to an empirical-descriptive and critical-constructivist theory of the Church and religious practices. A guiding concept is a broad understanding of religious practice that examines diverse forms of lived religion as they relate to the normative self-concept of churches, ecclesiastical groups, and denominations.

Mark D. Chapman, Theodore M. Vial, Jr., Friedrich Wilhelm Graf (Eds.)

Journal for the History of Modern Theology / Zeitschrift für Neuere Theologiegeschichte

Volume 30 (2023)

In Cooperation with: Alf Christophersen

English, German, 2 issues per volume (Approx. 320 pp.)

ISSN 0943-7592

e-ISSN 1612-9776

Print

Subscription rates € 240.00 / *US\$ 359.00 / *£ 198.00

Single Issue € 132.00 / *US\$ 197.00 / *£ 109.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 240.00 /

*US\$ 359.00 / *£ 198.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 /

*£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 287.00 / *US\$ 432.00 / *£ 236.00

The journal contains contributions on the history of theology since the Enlightenment. In addition to the various directions of Protestant theology and philosophy of religion, theological and religious-philosophical tendencies in Roman Catholicism and Judaism are considered. It also includes historical contributions on the development of theology in other European countries as well as in North America.

Steven Garfinkle (Editor-in-Chief)

Journal of Ancient Near Eastern History

Volume 10 (2023)

Founded by Marc Van De Mieroop

English, German, French, 2 issues per volume (Approx. 180 pp.)

ISSN 2328-9554

e-ISSN 2328-9562

Print

Subscription rates € 173.00 / *US\$ 233.00 / *£ 141.00

Single Issue € 95.00 / *US\$ 128.00 / *£ 78.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 173.00 / *US\$ 233.00 / *£ 141.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 208.00 / *US\$ 280.00 / *£ 171.00

The *Journal of Ancient Near Eastern History* seeks to encourage and stimulate the study of the history of the ancient Near East, which is broadly defined to include areas from Iran to the western Anatolian coast and the Black Sea to Southern Arabia from its prehistoric foundations to the Late Antique period.

**J****J****J**

70% off for SBL members!

*Wim François, Violet Soen (Editors-in-Chief)
Grażyna Jurkowlaniec, Tarald Rasmussen,
Rady Roldan-Figueroa (Eds.)*

Journal of Early Modern Christianity

Volume 10 (2023)

English, German, French, 2 issues per volume
(Approx. 320 pp.)
ISSN 2196-6648
e-ISSN 2196-6656

Print

Subscription rates € 186.00 / *US\$ 249.00 /
*£ 153.00
Single Issue € 102.00 / *US\$ 137.00 / *£ 84.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 186.00 / *US\$ 249.00 /
*£ 153.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 /
*£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 224.00 / *US\$ 301.00 / *£ 184.00

The *Journal of Early Modern Christianity* (JEMC) intends to contribute to interdisciplinary, interconfessional, and comparative research on early modern Christianity. The journal bears out its interdisciplinary character by including a variety of relevant disciplines, such as church history, social history, cultural history, art history, literary history, history of ideas, history of music and archeology.

*Jorunn Oakland, Katherine Marsengill,
Christopher Ocker (Eds.)*

Journal of the Bible and its Reception

Volume 10 (2023)

Managing Editors: Fiona C. Black, David Kraemer

English, 2 issues per volume (Approx. 240 pp.)
ISSN 2329-440X
e-ISSN 2329-4434

Print

Subscription rates € 125.00 / *US\$ 169.00 /
*£ 104.00
Single Issue € 69.00 / *US\$ 93.00 / *£ 57.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 125.00 / *US\$ 169.00 /
*£ 104.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 /
*£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 151.00 / *US\$ 204.00 / *£ 123.00

The *Journal of the Bible and Its Reception* (JBR) promotes the study of the reception history of the Bible in terms of both methodology and content. Published twice annually, JBR aims to shed light on the broader horizon of the impact of the Bible in a wide variety of academic fields and cultural settings. Articles focus on the field of Reception History, delivering new research results as well as up-to-date academic discourse.

New at De Gruyter

*Sean W. Anthony (Editor-in-Chief)
Shari Lowin, Saqib Hussain (Eds.)*

Journal of the International Qur'anic Studies Association

Volume 8 (2023)

English, 1 issue per volume (Approx. 200 pp.)
ISSN 2474-8390
e-ISSN 2474-8420

Print / Online

Institutional Subscription rates € 107.00 / *US\$ 123.00 / *£ 104.00

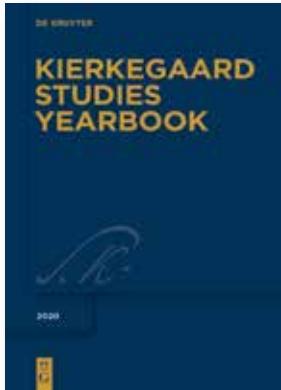
Individual Subscription rates € 75.00 / *US\$ 86.00 / *£ 73.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 89.00 / *US\$ 102.00 / *£ 76.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 56.00 / *£ 47.00

The *Journal of the International Qur'anic Studies Association* is a peer-reviewed annual journal. It cultivates Qur'anic Studies as a growing field with a distinctive identity and focus, while acknowledging relevant linkages to the study of the Bible as well as the Islamic tradition. The journal facilitates crucial conversations about the state of the field in Qur'anic Studies and connects diverse scholarly communities from around the world.



Y



J



Y

*Heiko Schulz, Jon Stewart, Karl Verstrynge
(Eds.)*
**Kierkegaard Studies
Yearbook**

In Cooperation with: Peter Šajda

Volume 28 (2023)

English, German, French, 1 issue per volume (Approx. 350 pp.)
ISSN 1430-5372
e-ISSN 1612-9792

Print

Subscription rates € 215.00 / *US\$ 324.00 /
*£ 176.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 215.00 / *US\$ 324.00 /

*£ 176.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 /

*£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 259.00 / *US\$ 387.00 / *£ 212.00

The editorial and advisory boards of the *KSYB* are deeply committed to creating a genuinely international forum for publication which integrates the many different traditions of Kierkegaard studies and brings them into a constructive and fruitful dialogue. To this end the yearbook publishes articles from all related fields (philosophy, theology, literary studies etc.) in English, French and German.

*Konfessionskundliches Institut Bensheim
(Hrsg./Ed.)*

Materialdienst

des konfessionskundlichen Instituts
Bensheim

Band/Volume 74 (2023)

Managing Editors: Dagmar Heller, Lothar Triebel

Deutsch/German, 4 Hefte pro Band/issues per

volume

ISSN 0934-8522

e-ISSN 2747-6715

Print

Einzelheft/Single Issue € 10.00 / *US\$ 12.00 /
*£ 9.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 30.00 / *US\$ 36.00 /

*£ 26.00

Individual Subscription € 27.00 / *US\$ 31.00 /

*£ 21.00

Print/Online

€ 35.00 / *US\$ 41.00 / *£ 30.00

Der „Materialdienst des Konfessionskundlichen Instituts“ (MdKI) wird vom Konfessionskundlichen Institut des Evangelischen Bundes e.V. (Arbeitswerk der EKD) in Bensheim herausgegeben. Er informiert umfassend über konfessionskundliche Themen und ökumenewissenschaftliche Diskussionen und ist ein unabdingbares Instrument für das Kennenlernen der anderen Konfessionen aus evangelischem Blickwinkel und für den ökumenischen Dialog.

“Materialdienst des Konfessionskundlichen Instituts” (MdKI) is published by De Gruyter on behalf of the Konfessionskundliches Institut des Evangelischen Bundes e.V. in Bensheim. It provides comprehensive information on denominational topics and ecumenical discussions. It is an indispensable source of knowledge, from a Protestant perspective, about the other denominations and about ecumenical dialogue.

*Wolfram Brandes, Alexander Demandt,
Helmut Krasser, Peter von Möllendorff,
Dennis Pausch, René Pfeilschifter, Karla
Pollmann (Hrsg./Eds.)*

Millennium

Jahrbuch zu Kultur und Geschichte des ersten Jahrtausends n. Chr. / Yearbook on the Culture and History of the First Millennium C.E.

Band/Volume 20 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Mehrsprachig/Multilingual, 1 Heft
pro Band/issue per volume (Ca./Approx. 300 S./
pp.)

ISSN 1867-030X

e-ISSN 1867-0318

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 122.00 /
*US\$ 184.00 / *£ 100.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 122.00 / *US\$ 184.00 /
*£ 100.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 /
*£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 148.00 / *US\$ 222.00 / *£ 121.00

Millennium will Grenzen überschreiten – zwischen den Epochen und regionalen Räumen wie auch zwischen den Disziplinen. Das Herausgebergremium und der Beirat repräsentieren ein breites Fächerspektrum: Kunst- und literaturwissenschaftliche Beiträge kommen ebenso zu ihrem Recht wie historische, theologische und philosophische, Beiträge zu den lateinischen und griechischen Kulturen ebenso wie zu den orientalischen.

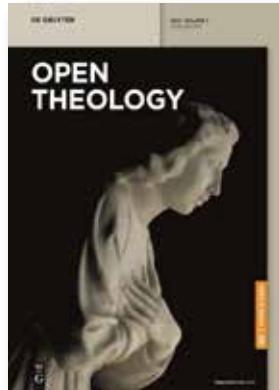
Millennium pursues an interdisciplinary international approach transcending epochal boundaries to research the first millennium AD. The editorial board and the advisory board represent a wide range of disciplines – contributions from art and literary studies are published alongside historical, theological and philosophical contributions on the Latin, Greek and the Oriental cultures.



J



J



J 8

**Benjamin Pollock, Daniel Weidner,
Christian Wiese (Hrsg./Eds.)**

Naharaim

Zeitschrift für deutsch-jüdische Literatur und Kulturgeschichte (Journal of German-Jewish Literature and Cultural History)

Band/Volume 17 (2023)

Managing Editor: Amit Levy

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, 2 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 280 S./pp.)
ISSN 1862-9148
e-ISSN 1862-9156

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 166.00 / *US\$ 250.00 / *£ 137.00

Einzelheft/Single Issue € 91.00 / *US\$ 138.00 / *£ 75.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 166.00 / *US\$ 250.00 / *£ 137.00

Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 201.00 / *US\$ 301.00 / *£ 164.00

Gegründet vom Franz Rosenzweig Minerva Forschungszentrum Jerusalem widmet sich *Naharaim* der aktuellen Forschung zu philosophischen, literarischen und geschichtlichen Aspekten deutsch-jüdischer Kultur. Ausgehend von der jüdischen Geistesgeschichte knüpfen die Beiträge auch an außerjüdische Problemhorizonte und übergeordnete Theoriebatten an.

Naharaim is a peer-reviewed journal of the Franz Rosenzweig Minerva Research Centre at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. It is devoted to current research in philosophical, literary, and historical aspects of German-Jewish culture. The contributions are mainly in German or English.

Johannes Zachhuber (Hrsg./Ed.)

Neue Zeitschrift für Systematische Theologie und Religionsphilosophie / New Journal of Systematic Theology and Philosophie of Religion

Band/Volume 65 (2023)

In Zusammenarbeit mit/In Cooperation with:
Lubomir Batka, Philippe Büttgen, Christine Helmer, Shao Kai Tseng, Grant Kaplan, Johanne S. T. Kristensen, Cornelia Richter, Hartmut Sass, Christiane Tietz, Robert Vosloo, Simeon Zahl

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, 4 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 560 S./pp.)
ISSN 0028-3517
e-ISSN 1612-9520

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 287.00 /

*US\$ 432.00 / *£ 235.00

Einzelheft/Single Issue € 79.00 / *US\$ 119.00 /

*£ 65.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 287.00 / *US\$ 432.00 / *£ 235.00

Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 / *£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 343.00 / *US\$ 516.00 / *£ 282.00

Die *Neue Zeitschrift für Systematische Theologie und Religionsphilosophie* dient dem interdisziplinären Dialog zwischen lutherisch-reformatorischer Theologie und Philosophie im weitesten Sinn. Durch multiperspektivische Fragestellungen und den internationalen Herausgeberkreis deckt sie ein breites Spektrum ab und liefert neben den Beiträgen in jeder Ausgabe auch eine aktuelle Zeitschriftenschau.

The journal examines the exciting dialogue between Lutheran-Reformed theology and philosophy in the broadest sense, seeks to keep open a breadth of responsible thought in the controversial issue of contemporary theology, and offers a variety of ways to formulate questions. Through its international editorial board, it guarantees an exchange of theological research in German and English.

Charles Taliaferro (Editor-in-Chief)

Open Theology

Volume 9 (2023)

English, 1 issue per volume
ISSN 2300-6579

Open Theology is an international Open Access, peer-reviewed academic journal that welcomes contributions written in English addressing religion in its various forms and aspects: historical, theological, sociological, psychological, and other.

Open Access



J



J



Y

Hans Neumann (Hrsg./Ed.)
**Orientalistische
Literaturzeitung**

Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft vom ganzen Orient und seinen Beziehungen zu den angrenzenden Kulturreihen
Band/Volume 118 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, 6 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 600 S./pp.)
ISSN 0030-5383
e-ISSN 2196-6877

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 445.00 / *US\$ 599.00 / *£ 366.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 82.00 / *US\$ 110.00 / *£ 67.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 445.00 / *US\$ 599.00 / *£ 366.00
Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 / *£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 514.00 / *US\$ 691.00 / *£ 421.00

Die *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* ist das älteste Rezensionsorgan für die Orientalistik. Seit 1898 setzt sich die Zeitschrift kritisch mit der aktuellen Forschung und Entwicklungen im Feld auseinander. Der Ansatz ist dabei epochenübergreifend und interdisziplinär.

The *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* is the oldest international review journal covering the field of Oriental studies. Founded in 1898, in keeping with the development of the field, it has widened its scope and covers all time periods.

Eckhard Frick, Simon Peng-Keller (Editors-in-Chief)
Alexander Bischoff, Arndt Büsing, Holger Eschmann, Annette Hauffmann, René Hefti, Lydia Maidl, Beate Mayr, Traugott Roser, Michael Utsch, Christian Zwingmann (Hrsg./Eds.)

Spiritual Care

Zeitschrift für Spiritualität in den Gesundheitsberufen
Band/Volume 12 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, 4 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 400 S./pp.)
ISSN 2193-3804
e-ISSN 2365-8185

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 73.00 / *US\$ 89.00 / *£ 61.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 20.00 / *US\$ 24.00 / *£ 17.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 73.00 / *US\$ 89.00 / *£ 61.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 89.00 / *US\$ 107.00 / *£ 72.00

Die Zeitschrift dient dem multiprofessionellen Austausch der in Gesundheitsberufen Arbeitenden und Forschenden über das Gebiet Spiritual Care. Ziel ist die Information über Forschung im Bereich Spiritual Care, über die Umsetzung von Spiritual Care in die Praxis und über die Relevanz des Gebietes für die Ausbildung in Gesundheitsberufen.

This journal facilitates multi-disciplinary exchange between those working in the health professions and researchers in the area of spiritual care. The aim is to provide information for implementing spiritual care in practice, and to demonstrate the relevance of the discipline for training in the health professions.

Mathias Schmoekel, Andreas Thier, Heinrich de Wall (Hrsg./Eds.)

**Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte:
Kanonistische Abteilung**

Band/Volume 109 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Italienisch/Italian, Englisch/English, Französisch/French, Spanisch/Spanish, 1 Heft pro Band/Issue per volume (Ca./Approx. 470 S./pp.)
ISSN 0323-4142
e-ISSN 2304-4896

Online

Institutional Subscription € 260.00 / *US\$ 298.00 / *£ 213.00
Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 / *£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 313.00 / *US\$ 360.00 / *£ 257.00

Die *Zeitschrift für Rechtsgeschichte* (ZRG, auch Savigny-Zeitschrift) stellt einen festen Bestandteil der europäischen rechtshistorischen Forschung dar und prägt maßgeblich den aktuellen Stand der Disziplin.

The *Zeitschrift für Rechtsgeschichte* (ZRG, also known as the Savigny Journal) represents an integral part of European legal history research, having made a significant contribution to the current state of the discipline.



J



J



J

*Volker Henning Drecoll, Uta Heil,
Katharina Heyden (Hrsg./Eds.)*

Zeitschrift für Antikes Christentum / Journal of Ancient Christianity

Band/Volume 27 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Italienisch/Italian, Englisch/English, Französisch/French, 3 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 600 S./pp.)

ISSN 0949-9571

e-ISSN 1612-961X

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 282.00 /
*US\$ 424.00 / *£ 231.00

Einzelheft/Single Issue € 103.00 / *US\$ 155.00 /
*£ 85.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 282.00 /

*US\$ 424.00 / *£ 231.00

Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 /
*£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 340.00 / *US\$ 506.00 / *£ 278.00

Die *Zeitschrift für Antikes Christentum* fördert den Dialog zwischen historischer Religionswissenschaft und klassischer Altertumswissenschaft. Im multidisziplinären Austausch wird das antike Christentum in seinem sozialen und kulturellen Kontext betrachtet und kann so in der ganzen Breite behandelt werden.

The *Journal of Ancient Christianity* is a peer-reviewed academic journal which aims at encouraging the dialogue between scholars of church history, history of religion, and classical antiquity with all its subdisciplines.

*Walther Sallaberger, Antoine Cavigneaux,
Grant Frame, Alice Mouton, Adelheid Otto
(Hrsg./Eds.)*

Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und Vorderasiatische Archäologie

Band/Volume 113 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Französisch/
French, 2 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./
Approx. 280 S./pp.)

ISSN 0084-5299

e-ISSN 1613-1150

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 318.00 /

*US\$ 485.00 / *£ 261.00

Einzelheft/Single Issue € 175.00 / *US\$ 267.00 /
*£ 144.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 318.00 / *US\$ 485.00 /

*£ 261.00

Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 /
*£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 383.00 / *US\$ 580.00 / *£ 315.00

Die Zeitschrift veröffentlicht Aufsätze und Rezensionen auf dem Gebiet der altorientalischen Philologie, der Religions-, Rechts-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte sowie der Vorderasiatischen Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte. Einzugsgebiete sind primär Mesopotamien, Nordsyrien, Anatolien, Altarmenien, Elam.

The journal publishes papers and reviews from the field of Ancient Eastern Philology, and religious, legal, economic and social history, together with Middle Eastern archaeology and art history. The main geographical areas covered are Mesopotamia, Northern Syria, Anatolia, Ancient Armenia and Elam.

*Jürgen van Oorschot, Jan Christian Gertz,
Sebastian Grätz, Markus Saur (Hrsg./Eds.)*

Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft

Band/Volume 135 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Französisch/
French, 4 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./
Approx. 640 S./pp.)

ISSN 0044-2526

e-ISSN 1613-0103

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 402.00 /
*US\$ 606.00 / *£ 331.00

Einzelheft/Single Issue € 111.00 / *US\$ 167.00 /
*£ 91.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 402.00 /

*US\$ 606.00 / *£ 331.00

Individual Subscription € 99.00 / *US\$ 149.00 /
*£ 80.00

Print/Online

€ 485.00 / *US\$ 726.00 / *£ 395.00

Seit über hundert Jahren ist die *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* das führende Fachorgan auf dem Gebiet der Erforschung des Alten Testaments und des Frühen Judentums. International und überkonfessionell bietet die ZAW jährlich vier Hefte und informiert in einer umfassenden Zeitschriften- und Bücherschau über die Neuerscheinungen in ihrem Fachgebiet.

The ZAW has been the leading international and interconfessional periodical in the field of research in the Old Testament and Early Judaism for over one hundred years.



J



J



J

Knut Backhaus, Lutz Doering, Jens Herzer, Judith Lieu, Markus Öhler, C. Kavin Rowe (Hrsg./Eds.)

Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft

Band/Volume 114 (2023)

Managing Editor: Matthias Konradt

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, Französisch/French, 2 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 300 S./pp.)
ISSN 0044-2615
e-ISSN 1613-009X

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 240.00 / *US\$ 359.00 / *£ 198.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 132.00 / *US\$ 197.00 / *£ 109.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 240.00 / *US\$ 359.00 / *£ 198.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 287.00 / *US\$ 432.00 / *£ 236.00

Mit der *Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft* erscheint seit 1900 die international renommierteste Zeitschrift für neutestamentliche Exegese und Patristik. Neben Beiträgen, die in der Forschung zum Neuen Testament Maßstäbe setzen, bietet die ZNW auch einen Überblick über die wichtigsten Publikationen und Forschungslinien aus dem Feld.

A highly reputed journal published since 1900, the *Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft* is an international journal for the exegesis of the New Testament and knowledge of the early church (patristics).

David Käbisch, Ralf Koerrenz, Martina Kumlehn, Thomas Schlag, Friedrich Schweitzer, Henrik Simojoki (Hrsg./Eds.)

Zeitschrift für Pädagogik und Theologie

Band/Volume 75 (2023)

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English, 4 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 440 S./pp.)
ISSN 1437-7160
e-ISSN 2366-7796

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 61.00 / *US\$ 71.00 / *£ 49.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 26.00 / *US\$ 31.00 / *£ 21.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 94.00 / *US\$ 113.00 / *£ 76.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

€ 113.00 / *US\$ 136.00 / *£ 93.00

Die ZPT wurde 1949 als *Der Evangelische Erzieher* gegründet und ist eine der international führenden Fachzeitschriften für das gesamte Gebiet der Religionspädagogik. Sie führt in aktuelle Forschungskontexte ein, informiert über neuere Entwicklungen und Veröffentlichungen, initiiert Debatten und bietet – schularten- und lernortübergreifend – innovative Impulse für die Praxis religiöser Bildung in Schule und Gemeinde.

Founded in 1949 as *Der Evangelische Erzieher*, the ZPT is a leading international journal for the entire field of religious education. It introduces current research topics, provides information about new developments and publications, launches discussions, and offers innovative stimulus for the practice of religious education in schools and communities.

Oliver Freiberger, Christoph Kleine

*(Editors-in-Chief)
Bärbel Beinhauer-Köhler, Edith Franke,
Rafael Walther (Hrsg./Eds.)*

Zeitschrift für Religionswissenschaft

Band/Volume 31 (2023)

Deutsch/German, 2 Hefte pro Band/Issues per volume (Ca./Approx. 360 S./pp.)
ISSN 0943-8610
e-ISSN 2194-508X

Print

Jahres-Abopreis/Subscription rates € 138.00 / *US\$ 193.00 / *£ 112.00
Einzelheft/Single Issue € 76.00 / *US\$ 106.00 / *£ 62.00

Online

Institutional Subscription € 138.00 / *US\$ 193.00 / *£ 112.00
Individual Subscription € 49.00 / *US\$ 74.00 / *£ 40.00

Print/Online

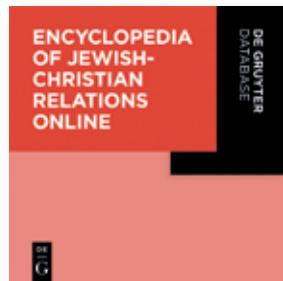
€ 166.00 / *US\$ 233.00 / *£ 137.00

Die *Zeitschrift für Religionswissenschaft* ist ein Forum für methodisch und theoretisch bedeutsame Themen und Thesen in der ganzen Breite des Faches und seines Umfeldes. Sie befasst sich in komparativer Perspektive mit historischen und gegenwärtigen, europäischen und außereuropäischen Gegenständen der Religionsgeschichte und der religiösen Gegenwartskultur.

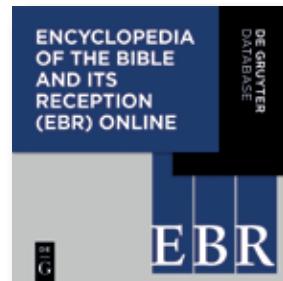
The journal provides a forum for exploring important methodological and theoretical issues and topics across the full breadth of the discipline, including related areas in the humanities, cultural studies, and the social sciences. It focuses on comparative studies about historical and contemporary European and non-European aspects of the history of religion and of contemporary religious culture.



D



D



D

Archiv Bibliographia Judaica e.V., Dieter Burdorf (Hrsg./Eds.)

Archiv Bibliographia Judaica – Deutschsprachiges Judentum Online

Bio-bibliographische Sammlung, 18.-20. Jh.

Deutsch/German

Benutzeroberfläche/User Interface: Deutsch, Englisch/English, German

Die Datenbank bietet eine einzigartige Dokumentation des deutsch-jüdischen Erbes, die auf dem Archiv Bibliographia Judaica in Frankfurt/M. basiert. Gezielt durchsuchbar sind biographische Details von über 20.000 Persönlichkeiten, deren Bibliographien auf verknüpften Karteikarten recherchiert werden können. Unter den erfassten Personen finden sich u.a. Schriftsteller/-innen, Politiker/-innen, Rabbiner/-innen sowie diverse Wissenschaftler/-innen.

This unique database assembles a large number of important documents on the German-Jewish tradition from the *Bibliographia Judaica Archive* in Frankfurt am Main. It allows targeted searches of biographical details of over 20,000 individuals with links to scanned index cards containing related bibliographical data. The collection includes writers, politicians, rabbis and different intellectuals.

Walter Homolka (inactive as of May 2022), Rainer Kampling, Amy-Jill Levine, Christoph Marksches, Peter Schäfer, Martin Thurner (Eds.)

Encyclopedia of Jewish-Christian Relations Online

Managing Editor: Kathy Ehrensparger

English

User Interface: English, German

Update Frequency: Twice a year (spring/autumn)

The database provides an overview of Jewish-Christian interaction over the centuries up until today, and thus establishes a standard reference work of interdisciplinary research. International experts at the cutting edge of their disciplines will investigate in two hundred entries more than two thousand years of Jewish-Christian interaction, assess the achievements of dialogue and provide joint perspectives and new avenues for the future.

Constance M. Furey, Peter Gemeinhardt, Joel Marcus LeMon, Thomas Chr. Römer, Jens Schröter, Barry Dov Walfish, Eric Ziolkowski (Eds.)

Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception Online

English, 12 issues per volume

User Interface: English, German

Update Frequency: Four times per year

ISSN 2193-2840

The EBR serves as a comprehensive guide to the current state of knowledge on the background, origins, and development of the texts of the Bible. Unprecedented in breadth and scope, this encyclopedia also documents the history of the Bible's interpretation and reception, not only in Judaism and Christianity, as well as in Islam and other religious traditions, but also in literature, visual art, music, film, and dance.



Neue Datenbank

Wolfgang Benz (Hrsg./Ed.)

Handbuch des Antisemitismus Online

In Zusammenarbeit mit/In Cooperation with:
Werner Bergmann, Rainer Kampling, Juliane
Wetzel, Ulrich Wyrwa

Managing Editor: Brigitte Mihok

Deutsch/German

Benutzeroberfläche/User Interface: Deutsch,
Englisch/English, German

Das *Handbuch des Antisemitismus Online* versammelt das vorhandene Wissen zur Judenfeindschaft: Die Datenbank enthält dabei alle über 2.200 Einträge des achtbändigen *Handbuchs* (2008–2015) und bietet neue Recherchefunctionalitäten. Wissen zur Judenfeindschaft soll all jenen zugänglich gemacht werden, die in Wissenschaft und Schule, in Medien und Politik Informationen benötigen, die Vorurteile und Stereotypen gegen Jüdinnen und Juden betreffen.

The *Handbook of Antisemitism Online* compiles the existing knowledge on antisemitism: this database contains all of the over 2,200 entries from the eight-volume *Handbuch* (2008–2015) and also provides users with new research functions. Its objective is to make knowledge about antisemitism accessible to anybody in academia or schools, media or politics who requires information about prejudice against and stereotypes about Jews.



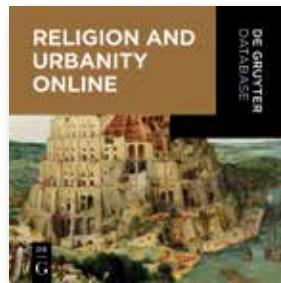
Dominik Fugger (Hrsg./Ed.) Herder Predigten Online

Riga, 1765–1769

Deutsch/German

Zum ersten Mal werden Herders Predigten gesamthaft nach heutigen philologischen Standards aus den Handschriften ediert. Gegenstand ist zunächst Herders frühes Predigtschaffen in den Jahren 1765–1769, die er in verschiedenen geistlichen Funktionen in Riga zubrachte. Knapp 100 Predigttermine wurden identifiziert, mehr als 70 Texte überliefert. Neben der editorischen Darbietung des Materials führt eine Einleitung in Herders Predigtschaffen ein.

This is the first edition of Herder's complete sermons, based on his manuscripts and edited according to contemporary philological standards. It comprises Herder's early sermons from the period 1765 to 1769, which he spent working in various clerical roles in Riga. Almost 100 sermon dates have been identified, and more than 70 texts survive. Alongside an edition of the materials, the volume also contains an introduction to Herder's sermons.



Open Access

Susanne Rau, Jörg Rüpke (Eds.) Religion and Urbanity Online

Managing Editor: Elisabeth Begemann

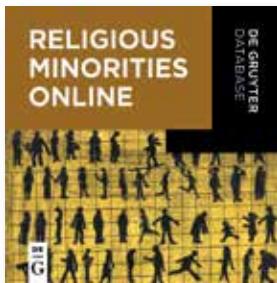
English

User Interface: English, German

Update Frequency: Twice a year

ISSN 2750-8080

The DFG-funded research project investigates the historical contribution of religion to urbanization and the long-term evolution of religion and the urban. The project seeks to gain insights into the formation of human settlements and thereby to describe different paths of urbanization and their inter-relationships with the development of religion.



D G



D G



D G

Open Access

Religious Minorities Online

English

User Interface: English, German

Update Frequency: Twice a year

ISSN 2748-1328

Available as an Open Access publication and written in an accessible style, *Religious Minorities Online* is an indispensable resource not only for students and academics but also to broader audiences that include politicians, journalists and activists. *RMO* is designed as dynamic Online Reference. New articles will be published online twice a year. A printed version, the *Handbook of Religious Minorities*, will be available at the end of the project.

Theologische Realenzyklopädie Online

Deutsch/German, 12 Hefte pro Band/issues per volume

Benutzeroberfläche/User Interface: Deutsch, Englisch/English, German

Die *TRE* behandelt in ökumenischer und internationaler Perspektive die kirchlichen und theologischen Realia insgesamt: Neben den Disziplinen des Alten und Neuen Testaments, der Kirchengeschichte, der Systematischen und Praktischen Theologie werden auch die Judaistik, Religionswissenschaft und Philosophie in die Arbeit integriert. Die *TRE* ist ein unverzichtbares Hilfsmittel für das Studium der Theologie, aber auch ihrer angrenzenden Fachgebiete.

The *TRE* [*Theological Encyclopedia*] provides information on the whole range of ecclesiastical and theological subjects from an international and ecumenical perspective. Beyond the disciplines of the Old and New Testaments, church history, systematic and practical theology, the work takes into account Jewish studies, religious studies and philosophy. The *TRE* is an indispensable tool for research, study in theology, but also in neighboring fields.

Tillich Online

Werke deutsch-englisch / Works German-English

Deutsch/German, Englisch/English

Benutzeroberfläche/User Interface: Deutsch, Englisch/English, German

Aktualisierungsrythmus/Update Frequency: Jährlich/Annually

Mit *Tillich Online* wird erstmals das gesamte Werk des bedeutenden deutsch-amerikanischen Theologen Paul Tillich (1886–1965) in einer bilingualen Datenbank elektronisch zugänglich gemacht. Neben dem umfangreichen deutschsprachigen Œuvre werden nach und nach auch Tillichs englische Texte – sowohl Originale als auch Übersetzungen seiner deutschen Texte – ergänzt.

Tillich Online is the first bilingual database to make the entire work of the important German-American theologian Paul Tillich (1886–1965) electronically accessible. In addition to Tillich's extensive German-language oeuvre, users can access original English material authored by Tillich, as well as translations from the German, which are gradually being added to the database.

A	
Abdirashidov, Zaynabidin	51
Abell, Jacob	24
Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad b. ▢Abd Allāh al-Anṣārī	54
Adam, Júlio Cézar	71
Adams, Jonathan	42
Akca, Ayşe Almila	49
Albertz, Rainer	8
Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung,	21
al-Ḥuḡairī, Muhammad	53
Alkan, Hilal	53
Allen, Garrick Vernon	15
Al-Rawadieh, Al-Mahdi	53
Altman, Yochanan	67
Amin, Ahmed	67
Andrist, Patrick	15
Arfa-Mensia, Mokdad	44
Arik, Kağan	50
Arndt, Andreas	31
Attia, Élodie	15
Augustinus,	16
Auld, A. Graeme	8
Aurenhammer, Hans	25
Avenarius, Martin	13
Azaiez, Mehdi	44, 47
B	
Backhaus, Knut	77
Bader Eddin, Eylaf	55
Badrnejad-Hahn, Hahle	43
Batka, Lubomir	69, 74
Bauer, Eva	22
Baumbach, Sibylle	68
Beard, Mary	69
Beck, Heinrich	5
Becking, Bob	8
Beekman, Bryan	7
Begemann, Elisabeth	79
Beinhauer-Köhler, Bärbel	77
Bekken, Per Jarle	10
Benz, Wolfgang	79
Berge, Kåre	6
Berger, Albrecht	70
Berger, Christian	36
Bergmann, Werner	79
Berg, Sigrun Høgetveit	23
Berner, Christian	32
Bezzel, Hannes	6
Bhalloo, Zahir	57
Bickel, Cornelius	67
Bickel, Susanne	69
Bischoff, Alexander	75
Bjelland Kartzow, Marianne	14
Bjerregaard Mortensen, Mette	58
Black, Fiona C.	72
Blaszczyk, Arkadiusz	51
Bledsoe, Seth A.	10
Blumrich, Elisabeth	32
Bojowald, Stefan	18
Bonnet, Corinne	69
Borgeaud, Philippe	69
Bormann, Franz-Josef	37
Börner-Klein, Dagmar	41
Böttigheimer, Christoph	59
Bowers Du Toit, Nadine	71
Brandes, Wolfram	73
Brisch, Nicole Maria	3
Burdorf, Dieter	78
Büssing, Arndt	75
Büttgen, Philippe	74
C	
Castillo, Rosa Cordillera A.	52
Cavigneaux, Antoine	76
Chapman, Mark D.	71
Christophersen, Alf	71
Clausen, Lars	67
Collman, Ryan D.	11
Conrad, Ruth	69
Consonni, Manuela	68
Couture, Pamela	71
Culbertson, Laura	3
Cutino, Michele	17
Cutino, Miriam	4
Cyranka, Daniel	69
D	
Dalferth, Ingolf U.	34, 69
Dan, YANG	70
Dayfani, Hila	40
Day, Matthew	61
de Bończa Bukowski, Piotr	31
Decharneux, Julien	57
Dehorter, Sébastien	12
Deichsel, Alexander	67
Demandt, Alexander	73
Dhouib, Sarhan	51
Dierken, Jörg	31
Dirkse, Saskia	15
Doering, Lutz	77
Donnet, Tanguy	19
Dorfbauer, Lukas J.	16
Dornbusch, Aneke	30
Drecoll, Volker Henning	76
Dreyer, Jaco	71
Dücke, Lisa	26
Dye, Guillaume	58
E	
Ebach, Ruth	8
Echchaibi, Nabil	62
Edelman, Diana	6
Edsall, Benjamin A.	11
Egger-Wenzel, Renate	9, 40
Ehrenspurger, Kathy	78
Ehrlich, Carl S.	39
Einstein Center Chronoi,	4
Eisen, Ute E.	60
El-Bassiouny, Noha	67
Elior, Rachel	43
Emmerson, Richard K.	21
Engel, Frank	22
Engemann, Wilfried	69
Eschmann, Holger	75
Eshel, Esther	7
European Research Council	27, 63
F	
Feierstein, Liliana Ruth	44
Feik, Catherine	26
Feise-Nasr, Mona	49
Feldmeier, Majk	34
Feodorov, Ioana	27
Ferdinand-Tönnies-Gesellschaft e. V.	67
Filtvedt, Ole Jakob	11
Fleschenberg, Andrea	52
Föcking, Marc	25
Frame, Grant	76
François, Wim	72
Franke, Edith	63, 77
Frankfurter, David	69
Frazer, Mary	68
Freiberger, Oliver	77
Freitag, Marcel	35
Frenkel, Miriam	56
Frey, Michael	36
Frick, Eckhard	75
G	
Friedmann, Yohanan	60
Fugger, Dominik	31, 79
Fuller, Andrew	29
Furey, Constance M.	78
H	
Gad, Usama Ali Mohamed	15
Gallus, Ps.-Cyprianus	17
Gareil, Rémy	47
Garfinkle, Steven	71
Gärtner, Kurt	16
Gelbrich, Katja	65
Gemeinhardt, Peter	30, 78
Gerber, Simon	31, 32
Gertz, Jan Christian	76
Geuenich, Dieter	5
Gharaibeh, Mohammad	69
Giebler, Vera-Maria	38
Golitsis, Pantelis	4
Gräßl, Wilhelm	71
Graf, Friedrich Wilhelm	71
Grätz, Sebastian	76
Gresiger, Lutz	58
Greschat, Katharina	69
Grosshans, Hans-Peter	62
Grung, Anne Hege	38
Guillaume, Philippe	6
I	
Irizar, Pablo	35
J	
Jackson Rova, Peter	61
Jacob, Joachim	68
Johnston, Sarah Iles	69
Judaica e.V., Archiv Bibliographia	78
Junker-Kenny, Maureen	35
Jurkowski, Grażyna	72
Jütte, Robert	69
K	
Käbisch, David	77
Kamp, Konstantin	59

Kampling, Rainer	78, 79
Kaplan, Grant	74
Kaplan, Ilya	9
Kaplony, Andreas	70
Käppel, Lutz	31
Karashashi, Fumi	3
Kelm, Holden	32
Khan, Irfan Moeen	50
Khunchukashvili, David	21
Klauke, Sebastian	67
Kleine, Christoph	77
Klein, Rebekka	69
Knysh, Alexander	69
Köchümkulova, Elmira	50
Koerrenz, Ralf	77
Konfessionskundliches Institut Bensheim	73
Konradt, Matthias	77
Korangy, Alireza	55
Kößlinger, Irina	65
Kraemer, David	72
Krasser, Helmut	73
Kratz, Reinhard G.	6
Krause, Frank	66
Kresse, Kai	52
Kristensen, Johanne S. T.	74
Kriza, Ágnes	21
Kruijtzer, Gijs	60
Kügelgen, Anke	51
Kulagina, Pavlina	23
Kumlehn, Martina	77
Kupferschmidt, Uri M.	55
Kwon, JiSeong J.	10
L	
Lagaude, Jenny	31
Lallinger, Franziska	23
Lamm, Julia A.	33
Langlois, Michael	7
Larsen, Kasper Bro	14
Lefebvre, Solange	71
Legrand, Vincent	46
Lehtipuu, Outi	14
Leibniz-Zentrum Moderner Orient	52, 53
LeMon, Joel Marcus	78
Levine, Amy-Jill	78
Levy, Amit	74
Lieu, Judith	77
Lim, Swee Hong	71
Lipschits, Oded	5
Löser, Freimut	16
Lötzsch, Frieder	12
Lukian,	5
M	
Macatangay, Francis M.	9
Mader, Heidrun E.	60
Magezi, Vhumanı	71
Maghen, Ze'ev	56
Maidl, Lydia	75
Maier, Johann	12
Majewski, Kerstin	20
Malamoud, Charles	69
Malesevic, Filip	25
Maniaci, Marilena	15
Markschies, Christoph	60, 78
Marsengill, Katherine	72
Máté, Réka	56
Matthee, Rudi	70
Matuszak, Jana	68
Maul, Stefan	69
Mayr, Beate	75
Meier, Dorothea	32
Mein, Andrew	58
Meireis, Torsten	36, 69
Merle, Kristin	71
Mihok, Brigitte	79
Millay, Thomas J.	33
Miller-McLemore, Bonnie	71
Möllendorff, Peter von	5
Morden, Peter	29
Morris, James Harry	63
Mortezaee, Mahlagha	55
Moser, Kata	52
Mouton, Alice	76
Mühlematter, Yves	64
Müller, Darius	13
Müller, Gernot Michael	68
Müller, Juliane	54
Müller, Rosemarie	5
Müller, Sabrina	37
Müller, Stefan	65
Mullino Moore, Mary Elizabeth	71
Munzinger, André	31
N	
Nagel, Christiane	36
Nattermann, Ruth	43
Neumann, Hans	75
Neumann, Maria	30
Ng, Joey Kong Man	66
Nitsche, Bernhard	64
Nogossek-Raithel, Lena	12
Noth, Isabelle	38
Nova, Alessandro	25
Novák, Mirko	68
O	
Ocker, Christopher	72
Oekland, Jorunn	72
Öhler, Markus	77
Oliver, Isaac W.	58
Oliver, Robert William	29
Orlov, Andrei A.	10
Osmer, Richard	71
Ott, Christine	25
Otto, Adelheid	76
Otto, Arnold	23
P	
Panzram, Sabine	19
Parker, Robert C. T.	69
Pausch, Dennis	73
Pavlovich, Kathryn	67
Peetz, Melanie M.	60
Peng-Keller, Simon	75
Pennitz, Martin	13
Perez, Sarah	61
Petráček, Tomáš	30
Pfeilschifter, Rene	73
Piccolomini, Enea Silvio	25
Piepenbrink, Karen	68
Pironti, Gabriella	69
Pollmann, Karla	73
Pollock, Benjamin	74
Poveda Arias, Pablo	19
Poya, Abbas	49
Price, Elizabeth Grace	47
Priesemuth, Florian	36
Pyschny, Katharina	6, 69
Q	
Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Nahrawālī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī	53
R	
Ramsay, Nancy	71
Rasmussen, Tarald	72
Rau, Susanne	79
Reicherdt, Babette	22
Reif, Stefan C.	40
Richardson, Kristina L.	70
Richter, Cornelia	74
Robinson, Alva	50
Rodenbiker, Kelsie Gayle	15
Roldan-Figueroa, Rady	72
Römer, Thomas Chr.	78
Rösch, Florian S.	17
Roser, Traugott	75
Rossi, Benedetta	6
Ross, Samuel	46
Rotach, Brigitta	14
Rowe, C. Kavin	77
Royle, Anthony Philip	15
Rubin, Uri	58
Rubio, Gonzalo	3
Ruiz-Ortiz, Francisco-Javier	9
Rüpke, Jörg	69, 79
Rürup, Miriam	69
Ryan, William F.	21
S	
Saal, Christina	34
Saarinen, Risto	69
Šajda, Peter	73
Sallaberger, Walther	76
Salzer, Dorothea M.	39, 40
Sass, Hartmut	74
Saur, Markus	9, 76
Sax, Daniel J.	31
Schäfer, Peter	78
Scheid, John	69
Scheliha, Arnulf	33
Schellenberg, Annette	14
Scherer, Christian	31
Schlag, Thomas	77
Schleiermacher, Friedrich	31
Schlüter, Jens	61
Schlüter-Knauer, Carsten	67
Schmidt, Sarah	31, 32
Schmitt-Maaß, Christoph	27
Schmoeckel, Mathias	75
Schmücker, Marcus	64
Schneider, Camilla	29
Schröder, Bernd	71
Schröder, Ulrike	69
Schroer, Silvia	38
Schröter, Jens	11, 69, 78
Schubert, Martin	16
Schulz, Heiko	73
Schulz, Sarah	6, 7
Schweitzer, Friedrich	71, 77
Schweizerischer Nationalfonds,	64
Schweizer Nationalfonds,	64
Seidel, Robert	68
Selderhuis, Herman J.	62
Sermoneta-Gertel, Shmuel	43
Sever, Nurkan	50
Seyed-Gohrab, Asghar	54
Shaked, Shaul	69
Sibgatullina, Gulnaz	45
Siegert, Folker	12, 13
Šihāb ad-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. Abī Bakr aš-Šāhīr bi-Ibn Abī Ḥaḍala al-Μaqribi at-Tilmīṣānī	53
Simojoki, Henrik	69, 77
Sirleto, Guglielmo	25
Slenczka, Notger	31
Smith, Innocent	16
Sockness, Brent W.	32
Soen, Violet	72
Steinhoff, Anthony J.	66
Stella, Federico	45
Stengel, Friedemann	69

Stenske, Leonie	49
Steuer, Heiko	5
Stewart, Jon	73
Stölzl, Günter	25
Stroumsa, Gedaliahu Guy	69
Süer, Aydin	49
Sundqvist, Olof	65
Süßmann, Johannes	68
Suter, Claudia E.	68
Suzuki, Seiichi	24
Symes, Carol	23
Szczepaniak, Renata	26

T

Taheri, Fatemeh	49
Taliaferro, Charles	74
Tamer, Georges	58, 59
Tardieu, Michel	69
Terhorst, Magdalena	16
Tesei, Tommaso	58
Thier, Andreas	75
Thomas, Kyle A.	23
Thouard, Denis	32
Thurner, Martin	78
Tietz, Christiane	74
Tolino, Serena	52
Tondini, Raffaele	18
Tönnies, Ferdinand	67
Tottoli, Roberto	45
Travanti, Eleonora	27
Treß, Werner	69
Triebel, Lothar	73
Tsahor, Dan	39
Tseng, Shao Kai	74
Turán, Tamás	42

U

Unkel, Jill	15
Utsch, Michael	75

V

Van De Mieroop, Marc	71
Van Den Bossche, Gowaart	46
van Lit, L.W. Cornelis	63
van Oorschot, Jürgen	69, 76
van Rijn, Bastiaan Benjamin	61
Várhelyi, Zsuzsanna	69
Veling, Terry A.	71
Verheyden, Joseph	11, 69
Verstrynge, Karl	73
Vial, Jr., Theodore M.	71
Visinoni, André Luiz	13
Vitanova-Kerber, Viktoria	64
Volokhine, Youri	69
von Möllendorff, Peter	5, 68, 73
Vosloo, Robert	74

W

Wagensonner, Klaus	3
Walfish, Barry Dov	78
Wall, Heinrich de	75
, Walter Homolka	78
Walthert, Rafael	77
Washington, Jonathan North	50
Wegener, Lydia	20
Weidner, Daniel	44, 74
Weissenrieder, Annette	13
Weisz, Martina	68
Wenninger, Markus	69
Wetzel, Julianne	79
Widenka, Wenzel Maximilian	59
Wiegers, Gerard	45
Wiese, Christian	74
Wilhelm Hahn und Erben-Stiftung,	27
Willis, Michael	63
Wilson, Jonathan A. J.	67
Wippel, Steffen	54
Wirth, Mathias	38
Witte, Markus	69
Withhöft, Christiane	24
Wörhle, Jakob	8
Wolf, Klaus	26
Wolfteich, Claire	71
Wustmans, Clemens	36
Wyrwa, Ulrich	79
Wyss, Beatrice	9

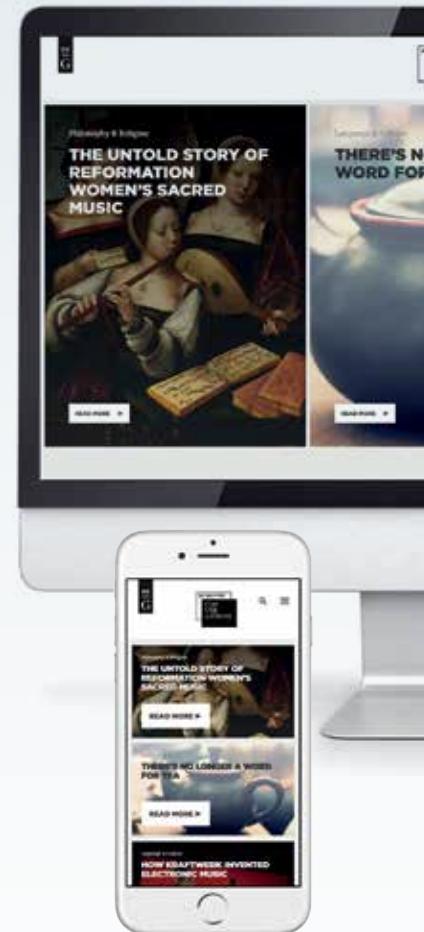
Y

Yaitsky Kertz, Lydia	21
Yakin, Ayang Utriza	46
Yoreh, Tzemah	56

Z

Zacher, Florian	17
Zachhuber, Johannes	74
Zahl, Simeon	74
Zalar, Jeffrey T.	66
Zander, Helmut	64
Zimmerl-Panagl, Victoria	16, 17
Zinsmeister, Elke	16
Ziolkowski, Eric	78
Zuber, Beat	41
Zunz, Leopold	40
Zwingmann, Christian	75

DE GRUYTER
CONVERSATIONS
**SMART
INSIGHTS ON
CURRENT
TOPICS AND
DEBATES**



www.degruyter.com/conversations



Dr. Albrecht Döhnert
Editorial Director
Theology & Religion
albrecht.doehnert@degruyter.com



Aaron Sanborn-Overby
Acquisitions Editor
Theology
aaron.sanborn-overby@degruyter.com



Dr. Torsten Wollina
Acquisitions Editor
Islamic Studies
torsten.wollina@degruyter.com



Dr. Eva Frantz
Content Editor
eva.frantz@degruyter.com



Alice Meroz
Content Editor
Jewish Studies
alice.meroz@degruyter.com



Katrin Mittmann
Content Editor
katrin.mittmann@degruyter.com



Antonia Pohl
Content Editor
antonia.pohl@degruyter.com



Sandra Tebroke
Assistant
sandra.tebroke@degruyter.com



Jacob Cerone
Editor
Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception
jacob.cerone@degruyter.com



Gary Helft
Editor
Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception
gary.helft@degruyter.com

**Die Titel sind auch bei Ihrem Buchhändler erhältlich. Bei Rückfragen wenden Sie sich bitte an:
The titles are also available from your regular supplier. For inquiries please contact:**

**HGV Hanseatische Gesellschaft
für Verlagsservice mbH
Teichäcker 2
72127 Kusterdingen**

**Orders and customer inquiries
(books): +49 (0) 70 71 93 53-55**

orders-books@degruyter.com

**Orders and customer inquiries
(journals): +49 (0) 70 71 93 53-65**

orders-journals@degruyter.com

Books: Americas

Walter de Gruyter, Inc. c/o TriLiteral Lakeside Books
100 Maple Ridge Drive, Cumberland, RI 02864, USA
T: +1 (401)531.2800, F +1 (401)531.2801
Toll Free: +1 (800)405.1619
Orders: orders@triliteral.org

Customer Inquiries: customer.care@triliteral.org

Journals: Americas

Walter de Gruyter, Inc. 121 High Street, Third Floor
Boston, MA 02110
salesopsamericas@degruyter.com

Customer Service (Americas):

service@degruyter.com

IHRE ANSPRECHPARTNER / PLEASE CONTACT:

DEUTSCHLAND, ÖSTERREICH, SCHWEIZ

Martina Nækels Sales Director, DACH
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-166
martina.naekel@degruyter.com

**Undine Ullrich Sales Manager, Key
Accounts Retail**
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-143
undine.ulrich@degruyter.com

Ronit Vais Sales Support, Retail
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-119
ronit.vais@degruyter.com

**Thomas Spehr Team Manager, Library
Supply & Retail**
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-191
thomas.spehr@degruyter.com

**Sandra Baudis Sales Support, Library
Suppliers**
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-142
sandra.baudis@degruyter.com

Karsten Sydow Sales Manager, Libraries
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-272
karsten.sydow@degruyter.com

Tim Hoppe Sales Manager, Libraries
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-199
tim.hoppe@degruyter.com

Serdar Ovali Inside Sales Manager, Libraries
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-372
serdar.ovali@degruyter.com

Verlagsvertretung Fachbuchhandel
(Birkhäuser, DKV, Kunst)

Nord-, West- und Süddeutschland,
Österreich, Schweiz
Michael Klein
c/o Vertreterbüro Würzburg
T: +49 (0)931 17405
klein@vertreterbuero-wuerzburg.de

Nord- und Ostdeutschland
Peter Wolf Jastrow
buchArt
Verlagsvertretungen
T: +49 (0)30 447 32 180
service@buchart.org

USA und Kanada
Ingram Content Group LLC
One Ingram Blvd.
La Vergne, TN 37086
T: +866 400 5351
ips@ingramcontent.com

EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST, AFRICA

Anne O'Riordan Sales Director, EMEA
Country Manager for the Netherlands,
Central and Eastern Europe, Ireland, Israel
T: +44 (0)289.337 84 77
M: +44 (0)778.837 66 63
anne.riordan@degruyter.com

**Toby Andrews Sales Manager,
UK & Ireland**
toby.andrews@degruyter.com

**Denis Godbout Sales Manager, Nordics &
The Netherlands**
denis.godbout@degruyter.com

**Clodagh Corcoran Sales Manager,
Middle East, Africa**
clodagh.corcoran@degruyter.com

**Miriam de la Rochefordière Sales Manager,
Southern Europe, France, French and
Italian speaking Switzerland, Belgium,
Luxembourg**
T/F +33 (0)450.40 94 91
M: +33 (0)6145 93599
miriam.delarochefordiere@degruyter.com

Neşe Altiparmak Sales Support
T: +49 (0)30 260 05-130
nese.altiparmak@degruyter.com

Representatives

Central / Eastern Europe

Jacek Lewinson
M: +48 502603290
jacek@jaceklewinson.com

Greece, Southern Cyprus

Philip Tyers Tyers Book Sales Ltd
T/F +30 210.2133436
philip@ptyers.com

Bahrain, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait,
Lebanon, Libya, Oman, Qatar, Saudi
Arabia, Syria, UAE, Yemen

Bill Kennedy Avicenna Partnership Ltd
T: +44 7802.24457
AvicennaBK@gmail.com

Algeria, Israel, Jordan, Malta,
Morocco, Palestine, Tunisia, Turkey

Claire de Gruchy Avicenna Partnership Ltd
T: +44 7771.887843
avicenna.cdeg@outlook.com

Africa

Guy Simpson Africa Connection
T: +44 (0)1491.837028
M: +44 (0)7808.522886
guy.simpson@africaconnection.co.uk

AMERICAS

Steve Fallon President, Americas
and Strategic Partnerships
M: +1 (646) 492-1346
steve.fallon@degruyter.com

Dave Celano Sales Director, Americas
M: +1 (617) 688-6081
david.celano@degruyter.com

Megan Vance Sales Manager,
US Midwest, Colorado,
US Northwest and Florida
M: +1 (857) 207-1173
megan.vance@degruyter.com

Steve Sutton Sales Manager,
US Northeast and Mid-Atlantic
M: +1 (857) 505-4601
steve.sutton@degruyter.com

Brendan O'Dacre Sales Manager,
Canada
M: +1 (617) 203-5886
brendan.odacre@degruyter.com

Tim Rudman Sales Manager,
Texas, South, Virginia and Pennsylvania
M: +1 (857) 507-5090
tim.rudman@degruyter.com

Matt Wong Sales Manager,
California and Southwest, Plains States
M: +1 (857) 330-9413
matt.wong@degruyter.com

Alicia Mandujano Sales Manager,
Latin America
T: +52 55 5350 4031
M: +1 (646) 705-0011
alicia.mandujano@degruyter.com

Elizabeth Riojas Account Manager,
College Market, US Midwest, Northwest,
South, Southeast and Canada
(617) 741-3962
elizabeth.riojas@degruyter.com

Derek Wright Account Manager,
College Market, California, Southwest,
Texas and Northeast
New England and New York
(617) 921-4652
derek.wright@degruyter.com

Sales Support Americas
Licensing, Invoicing, Journals
salesopsamericas@degruyter.com

ASIA-PACIFIC

De Gruyter Representative Office
China
Room 1105, Building A,
Tianzuo International Center,
No.12 Zhongguancun South Avenue,
Haidian District, Beijing,
PR. China, 100081

Steven Chong Sales Director, APAC
+65 96827226
steven.chong@degruyter.com

Michael Du Country Manager, China
M: +86 139 111 39283
michael.du@degruyter.com

Max Meng (Ms) Sales Manager, China
M: +86 186 107 50804
max.meng@degruyter.com

Eric Xu Sales Manager, China
M: +86 186 277 99070
eric.xu@degruyter.com

Peng Guo Senior Sales Manager, Asia Pacific
T: +86 18.60133-7919
peng.guo@degruyter.com

Ankur Rastogi Country Manager - India and
South Asia
T: +91-9711192926
ankur.rastogi@degruyter.com

Peggy Shen Sales Support
T: +86 10.8551-2304-601
peggy.shen@degruyter.com

Representatives

India

Feel Books Pvt Ltd
Naman Choudhary – Operations Director,
4381/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj
New Delhi -110002, India
T: +91 11.474 726 00
nchoudhary@feelbooks.in
marketing@feelbooks.in

Korea

(Representative - Print Books)
Wise Book Solutions
Ms Sunny Cheong
#1607 143 Dongil-Ro, Sungdong-Ku
Seoul 04799, Korea
T: +82 2 499 4301
sunnycheong88@naver.com

Korea (Distributor –
eBooks, Journals & Databases)
JRM Co Ltd

Hye-Young Kim (Ms) – Sales Coordinator
#1112, Woolim e-Biz Center I
28, Digital-ro 33 gil, Guro-ku
Seoul 152-769, Korea
T: +82 2.2038-8519, F -8528
hykim@camko.co

Australia & New Zealand
(eProducts only)

Bezi Publishing Services
PO Box 1233, Mitcham North, Victoria,
3132 Australia
T: +61 455 864 860
info@bezi.com.au

Taiwan (eProducts only)

Flysheet Information Services Co., Ltd.
No. 40, Lane 91.Sec.1, NeiHu Road
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
T: +886 2 2655 1256
F +886 2 2657 7071
krishsu@flysheet.com.tw
vivian@flysheet.com.tw

Pakistan (Representative - Print Books)

Book Bird
Mr M. Anwar Iqbal
36 B Abdalian HS
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue
Near Shaukat Khanum Hospital
Lahore Post Code 54770, Pakistana
T: +92 343 8464747
M: +92 42 35956161 Landline.
anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Philippines

MegaTEXTS Phil., Inc
Jean Tiu Lim, President
Units 1-3, 101 Don Ramon Aboitiz Street
6000 Cebu City, Philippines
T: +63 32 253-3391 F -8694
sales@megatextsphils.com

For orders and enquiries, please contact us:



FEELBOOKS PVT. LTD.

www.feelbooks.in

DELHI	4381/4 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002	Tel: +91-11-47472630
	Pushpendra Kumar	Mobile: +91 9015043442
BENGALURU	C-22, Brigade MM, KR Road, Jayanagar 7th Block, Bengaluru 560070	Tel: +91-80-26762129
	Shekar Reddy	Mobile: +91 9945234476
MUMBAI	Alok Dube	Mobile: +91 9833435804
CHENNAI	G Srinivasan	Mobile: +91 9003047502
KOLKATA	Dhrubajyoti Bhattacharjee	Mobile: +91 9836160013
HYDERABAD	Kundan Kumar.S	Mobile: +91 8106726072

For Catalogues & title lists: marketing@feelbooks.in

BIRKHÄUSER



Deutscher
Kunstverlag

d|u|p

düsseldorf university press

jovis

ottoschmidt

| DE GRUYTER

DE GRUYTER
MOUTON

DE GRUYTER
OLDENBOURG

DE GRUYTER
SAUR

OUR PUBLISHER PARTNERS



ACUP | ACUP



BRISTOL
UNIVERSITY
PRESS



COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY
PRESS



CORNELL
UNIVERSITY PRESS

DETAIL



EDINBURGH
University Press



GÜTERSLOHER
VERLAGSHAUS G



Harvard
University Press



ISEAS PUBLISHING

LYNNE RENNER
PUBLISHERS



MULTILINGUAL
MATTERS

cvp
CHANNEL VIEW
PUBLICATIONS

NYU PRESS

ottoschmidt



P

PRINCETON

RUTGERS
UNIVERSITY PRESS



STANFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[transcript]



UNIVERSITY
of CALIFORNIA
PRESS

CHICAGO
The University
of Chicago Press

UNIVERSITY OF
HAWAII
PRESS

UNIVERSITY OF
PENNSYLVANIA
PRESS

UNIVERSITY OF
TEXAS PRESS

UTP
UNIVERSITY
OF TORONTO
PRESS

Yale
UNIVERSITY
PRESS